

PHYTOPLANKTON - ZOOPLANKTON INTERACTIONS IN MT BOLD RESERVOIR, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Volume Two

by Chester John Merrick B.Sc.(Hons)

awarded 10.7.90

Department of Botany University of Adelaide

A thesis submitted to the University of Adelaide for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

March 1990

FIGURES









scale 1:20000 o<u>0;5</u>1;0 Contour depth interval 10m

Figure 2.2 Morphometry and bathymetry of Mt Bold Reservoir.



Figure 3.1 Water depth (m) [upper line] and storage volume (Ml) [lower line] in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.2 Daily flow (Ml d⁻¹) into Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. Murray River pumping is indicated by vertical bars.



Figure 3.3 Daily flow (Ml d^{-1}) out of Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.4 Ratio (%) of daily inflow [upper] and daily outflow [lower] to stored volume during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.5 Daily wind run (km d⁻¹) at Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.







Figure 3.7 Daily total solar radiation (MJ $m^{-2} d^{-1}$) in Adelaide during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.8 Water temperature variation with depth in Mt Bold Reservoir during the study period. Temperature profiles were taken at metre intervals on the dates indicated by dots. Isotherms are in °C.



Figure 3.8 continued



Figure 3.8 continued

 $\overline{\mu}_{i}^{2}$



Figure 3.8 continued



Figure 3.9 Brunt-Vaisala frequency $[N^2] (10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-2})$ of the whole water column in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.10 Mixed depth $[z_{mix}]$ (m) in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The maximum depth of the reservoir throughout the study period is shown.



Figure 3.11a Fluctuations in daily wind run (km d⁻¹) [upper line], daily total solar radiation (MJ m⁻² d⁻¹) [middle line], and the mixed depth (m) [lower vertical bars] during the 1981/1982 stratified period.



Figure 3.11b Fluctuations in daily wind run (km d⁻¹) [upper line], daily total solar radiation (MJ m⁻² d⁻¹) [middle line], and the mixed depth (m) [lower vertical bars] during the 1982/1983 stratified period.



Figure 3.12 Average vertical attenuation coefficient $[K_d ave] (\ln m^{-1})$ in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. Vertical bars are standard errors.



Figure 3.13 Euphotic depth $[z_{eu}]$ (m) in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.14 Asymptotic reflectance $[R_a]$ in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.15 Depth of asymptotic reflectance (m) in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.16 Asymptotic backscattering coefficient $[b'_b]$ (ln m⁻¹) in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.17 Absorption coefficient $[a] (m^{-1})$ [lower line] and scattering coefficient $[b] (m^{-1})$ [upper line] in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.18 Euphotic depth to mixed depth ratio in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.19 Dissolved oxygen variation with depth in Mt Bold Reservoir during the study period. Dissolved oxygen profiles were taken at metre intervals on the dates indicated by dots. Isopleths are at intervals of 1 mg $O_2 l^{-1}$. Supersaturation is down to the star when present.



1212

Figure 3.19 continued





Figure 3.19 continued



Figure 3.20.1 Total phosphorus [TP] (μ g l⁻¹) [upper line] and soluble reactive phosphorus [SRP] (μ g l⁻¹) [lower line] at the surface of Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.20.2 Total phosphorus [TP] (μ g l⁻¹) [upper line] and soluble reactive phosphorus [SRP] (μ g l⁻¹) [lower line] at 30 m depth in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.21.1 Total Kjeldahl nitrogen [TKN] (mg l⁻¹) [upper line] and inorganic nitrogen [IN] (mg l⁻¹) [lower line] at the surface of Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.21.2 Total Kjeldahl nitrogen [TKN] (mg l⁻¹) [upper line] and inorganic nitrogen [IN] (mg l⁻¹) [lower line] at 30 m depth in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.

.



Figure 3.22.1 TN/TP ratio by weight at the surface of Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.






Figure 3.23.1 Conductivity [K] (μ S cm⁻¹) at the surface of Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.23.2 Conductivity [K] (μ S cm⁻¹) at 30 m depth in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.









Figure 3.24 continued



Figure 3.25 Chlorophyll a concentration $(\mu g l^{-1})$ of an integrated 0-4 m tube sample from Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.26 Chlorophyll : phaeophytin ratio of the integrated sample from Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.27 Phytoplankton total volume concentration (log μ m³ ml⁻¹) in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.





a Relationship between phytoplankton total volume concentration and chlorophyll *a* concentration for the integrated samples from Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982.



Figure 3.28b Relationship between phytoplankton total volume concentration and chlorophyll *a* concentration for the integrated samples from Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983.



Figure 3.29.1a Densities (log number ml⁻¹) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) ANK, CAR, CHY, CLS, COL and OOS during 1981/1982. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.29.1b Densities (log number ml⁻¹) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) ANK, CAR, CHY, CLS, COL and OOS during 1982/1983. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.29.2a Densities (log number ml⁻¹) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) SCN, SCH, SPH, STR and VOL during 1981/1982. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



a G

Figure 3.29.2b Densities (log number ml⁻¹) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) SCN, SCH, SPH, STR and VOL during 1982/1983. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Densities (log number ml^{-1}) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) MAL, Figure 3.29.3a OCH, CY1, CY2, ML1, ML2 and ML3 during 1981/1982. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.

260 275 289 303 317 331 345 359 373 267 282 286 310 324 339 352 366 123130 140144 141 172 183 197 211 226 240 126 137144 158165 175 190 204 219 334 248



Figure 3.29.3b Densities (log number ml⁻¹) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) MAL, OCH, CY1, CY2, ML1, ML2 and ML3 during 1982/1983. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.29.4a Densities (log number ml⁻¹) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) CR1, CR2, TRC, CER, LSC, LGS and SMS during 1981/1982. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.29.4b Densities (log number ml⁻¹) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) CR1, CR2, TRC, CER, LSC, LGS and SMS during 1982/1983. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.29.5a Densities (log number ml⁻¹) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) ANA, CYN, MIC and UBG during 1981/1982. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.29.5b Densities (log number ml⁻¹) of phytoplankton taxa; (top to bottom) ANA, CYN, MIC and UBG during 1982/1983. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.30 Weekly occurence of phytoplankton taxa in Mt Bold Reservoir during the study period. Solid line represents continuous presence; dot represents sporadic occurence. Taxa codes as in Table 3.4.



Figure 3.31.1a Positive correlations between net growth \wedge in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



124

- 2

Figure 3.31.1b Positive correlations between net growth rates of phytoplankton in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



----- 0.001 < P < 0.05 ----- 0.001 < P < 0.01 ----- P < 0.001





Figure 3.31.2 Negative correlations between net growth rates of phytoplankton in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.32.1 Percent composition based on density of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) ANK, CAR, CHY, CLS, COL, OOS, SCN, SCH, SPH, STR and VOL are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.32.2 Percent composition based on density of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) MAL, OCH, CY1, CY2, ML1, ML2 and ML3 are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.32.3 Percent composition based on density of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) CR1, CR2, TRC and CER are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.32.4 Percent composition based on density of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) ANA, CYN, MIC and UBG are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.32.5 Percent composition based on density of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) LSC, LGS and SMS are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.33.1 Percent composition based on biomass of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) ANK, CAR, CHY, CLS, COL, OOS, SCN, SCH, SPH, STR and VOL are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.33.2 Percent composition based on biomass of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) MAL, OCH, CY1, CY2, ML1, ML2 and ML3 are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.33.3 Percent composition based on biomass of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) CR1, CR2, TRC and CER are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.33.4 Percent composition based on biomass of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) ANA, CYN, MIC and UBG are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.33.5 Percent composition based on biomass of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of; (bottom to top) LSC, LGS and SMS are shown. See Table 3.4 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.34a Detrended correspondence analysis ordination of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982. Sampling dates are numbered and joined sequentially from the start of sampling.

° , P9



 (\mathbf{x})

Figure 3.34b Detrended correspondence analysis ordination of the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983. Sampling dates are numbered and joined sequentially from the start of sampling.



Figure 3.35a Bray-Curtis with UPGMA classification superimposed onto DCA ordination for the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982. See text for explanation of groups.

 $\Sigma_{\rm el}$


Figure 3.35b Bray-Curtis with UPGMA classification superimposed onto DCA ordination for the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983. See text for explanation of groups.



Figure 3.36 Summed difference [SD] (d⁻¹) index for the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.37a Position of each sampling interval with respect to SD rate (X axis) and absolute SD change (Y axis) during 1981/1982. Symbols indicate correspondence with MVA community changes.







12

Figure 3.38 Bray-Curtis with UPGMA classification superimposed onto DCA ordination for the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during the whole study period. Symbols indicate major communities, numbers within indicate minor communities.



Figure 3.39 Bray-Curtis with UPGMA classification superimposed onto DCA ordination for the phytoplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during the whole study period. Open symbols indicate 1981/1982 sample dates, dotted symbols indicate 1982/1983 sample dates.





















.















































Figure 3.41.1a Mean (\pm se) density (number l^{-1}) of the copepods; (top to bottom) Boeckella triarticulata, Calamoecia ampulla, cyclopoid copepod, calanoid copepodite, and copepod nauplii in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982.



Figure 3.41.1b Mean (\pm se) density (number l⁻¹) of the copepods; (top to bottom) Boeckella triarticulata, Calamoecia ampulla, cyclopoid copepod, calanoid copepodite, and copepod nauplii in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983.





Figure 3.41.2a Mean (±se) density (number 1⁻¹) of the cladocerans; (top to bottom) Daphnia carinata, Ceriodaphnia quadrangula, Ceriodaphnia cornuta, Diaphanosoma unguiculatum, and Bosmina meridionalis in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982.



Figure 3.41.2b Mean (±se) density (number l⁻¹) of the cladocerans; (top to bottom) Daphnia carinata, Ceriodaphnia quadrangula, Ceriodaphnia cornuta, Diaphanosoma unguiculatum, and Bosmina meridionalis in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983.



7 14 21 28 39 46 53 60 67 74 81 88 95 102 114 126133140148 158165172 183 197 211 226 248 267 282 296 310 324 339 352 366 10 18 25 31 42 49 56 63 70 77 64 91 96 105 123130137144 154161168175 190 204 219 234 260 275 289 303 317 331 345 359 373

Figure 3.41.3a

Ba Mean (±se) density (number l^{-1}) of the rotifers; (top to bottom) Hexarthra sp., Syncheata spp., Keratella spp., Polyarthra spp., Conochilus sp., and Asplanchna sp. in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982.



661

Mean (\pm se) density (number l^{-1}) of the rotifers; (top to bottom) Hexarthra Figure 3.41.3b sp., Syncheata spp., Keratella spp., Polyarthra spp., Conochilus sp., and Asplanchna sp. in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983.



Figure 3.42 Weekly occurence of zooplankton taxa in Mt Bold Reservoir during the study period. Solid line represents substantial presence; dot represents sporadic occurence. Taxa codes as in Figure 3.40.



Figure 3.43 Total zooplankton areal biomass (g dry wt m⁻²) in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.44.1 Percent composition of Mt Bold Reservoir zooplankton community based on density during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of the copepods; (bottom to top) *Boeckella triarticulata, Calamoecia ampulla,* cyclopoid copepod, calanoid copepodite, and copepod nauplii are shown. See Figure 3.40 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.44.2 Percent composition of Mt Bold Reservoir zooplankton community based on density during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of the cladocerans; (bottom to top) Daphnia carinata, Ceriodaphnia quadrangula, Ceriodaphnia cornuta, Diaphanosoma unguiculatum, and Bosmina meridionalis are shown. See Figure 3.40 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.44.3 Percent composition of Mt Bold Reservoir zooplankton community based on density during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of the rotifers; (bottom to top) Hexarthra sp., Syncheata spp., Keratella spp., Polyarthra spp., Conochilus sp., and Asplanchna spp. are shown. See Figure 3.40 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.45.1 Percent composition of Mt Bold Reservoir zooplankton community based on biomass during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of the copepods; (bottom to top) *Boeckella triarticulata, Calamoecia ampulla,* cyclopoid copepod, calanoid copepodite, and copepod nauplii are shown. See Figure 3.40 for taxa codes.



Figure 3.45.2 Percent composition of Mt Bold Reservoir zooplankton community based on biomass during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of the cladocerans; (bottom to top) Daphnia carinata, Ceriodaphnia quadrangula, Ceriodaphnia cornuta, Diaphanosoma unguiculatum, and Bosmina meridionalis are shown. See Figure 3.40 for taxa codes.

1



Figure 3.45.3 Percent composition of Mt Bold Reservoir zooplankton community based on biomass during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983. The contributions of the rotifers; (bottom to top) Hexarthra sp., Syncheata spp., Keratella spp., Polyarthra spp., Conochilus sp., and Asplanchna spp. are shown. See Figure 3.40 for taxa codes.


Figure 3.46a Detrended correspondence analysis ordination of the zooplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982. Sampling dates are numbered and joined sequentially from the start of sampling.



Figure 3.46b Detrended correspondence analysis ordination of the zooplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983. Sampling dates are numbered and joined sequentially from the start of sampling.



Figure 3.47a Bray-Curtis with UPGMA classification superimposed onto DCA ordination for the zooplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982. See text for explanation of groups.



Figure 3.47b Bray-Curtis with UPGMA classification superimposed onto DCA ordination for the zooplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983. See text for explanation of groups.



Figure 3.48 Summed difference index [SD] (d⁻¹) for the zooplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during (a) 1981/1982 and (b) 1982/1983.



Figure 3.49a Position of each sampling interval with respect to the SD rate (X axis) and the SD absolute change (Y axis) during 1981/1982. Symbols indicate correspondence with MVA community changes.





Position of each sampling interval with respect to the SD rate (X axis) and the SD absolute change (Y axis) during 1982/1983. Symbols indicate correspondence with MVA community changes.



Figure 3.50 Bray-Curtis with UPGMA classification superimposed onto DCA ordination for the zooplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during the whole study period. Symbols indicate major communities, letters within indicate minor communities.



Figure 3.51 Bray-Curtis with UPGMA classification superimposed onto DCA ordination for the zooplankton community in Mt Bold Reservoir during the whole study period. Open symbols indicate 1981/1982 sample dates, dotted symbols indicate 1982/1983 sample dates.



- 2

. Т. К

Figure 3.52 Temporal sequences of phytoplankton communities [upper], thermal stratification [middle], and zooplankton communities [lower] in Mt Bold Reservoir during the study period. A solid line represents persistent stratification and dots represent intermittent stratification. Pumping start (Δ) and stop (∇).



Figure 3.53a Relationship between the average irradiance within the mixed zone $[\bar{I}]$ (MJ m⁻² d⁻¹) and chlorophyll *a* concentration (μ g l⁻¹) during the 1981/1982 spring growth period in Mt Bold Reservoir.



Figure 3.53b Relationship between the average irradiance within the mixed zone $[\bar{I}]$ (MJ m⁻² d⁻¹) and chlorophyll *a* concentration (μ g l⁻¹) during the 1982/1983 spring growth period in Mt Bold Reservoir.



Figure 3.54a Phytoplankton areal biomass $(mm^3 m^{-2})$ [upper] and zooplankton areal biomass (g dry wt m⁻²) [lower] in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1981/1982.



Figure 3.54b Phytoplankton areal biomass $(mm^3 m^{-2})$ [upper] and zooplankton areal biomass (g dry wt m⁻²) [lower] in Mt Bold Reservoir during 1982/1983.





(a) Daily wind run (km d⁻¹) and (b) daily total solar radiation (MJ m⁻² d⁻¹) at Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study.

.



Figure 4.2 Water temperature variation with depth in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study. Temperature profiles were taken at metre intervals on the dates indicated by dots. Isotherms are in °C.



Figure 4.3 Dissolved oxygen variation with depth in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study. Dissolved oxygen profiles were taken at metre intervals on the dates indicated by dots. Isopleths are at intervals of 1 mg O_2 l⁻¹.



Figure 4.4a Mean (±se) density (log cells ml⁻¹) of *Melosira* in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study.



Figure 4.4b Mean (\pm se) density (log cells ml⁻¹) of *Carteria* in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study.



Figure 4.4c,d Mean (\pm se) density (log cells ml⁻¹) of (c) Ankistrodesmus and (d) Cryptomonas A in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study.



Figure 4.4e,f Mean (\pm se) density (log cells ml⁻¹) of (e) Cryptomonas B and (f) Schroederia in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study.



Figure 4.5a-d Mean (±se) density (number 1⁻¹) of the copepods; (a) Boeckella triarticulata, (b) Calamoecia ampulla, (c) calanoid copepodites, and (d) copepod nauplii in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study. Line connects mean densities across five sites; isolated points are the mean densities from the southern site only.





h Mean (\pm se) density (number l⁻¹) of the cladocerans; (e) Daphnia carinata, (f) Ceriodaphnia quadrangula, (g) Diaphanosoma unguiculatum, and (h) Bosmina meridionalis in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study. Line connects mean densities across five sites; isolated points are the mean densities from the southern site only.





Mean (±se) total zooplankton biomass (μ g dry wt l⁻¹) [upper line] in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1984/1985 study. The contributions of copepods [middle line] and cladocerans [lower line] are shown. The estimated community filtering rate [CFR] (ml l⁻¹ d⁻¹) is indicated.



Figure 5.1 Relationship between final zooplankton biomass $(\mu g l^{-1})$ and the chlorophyll a: phaeophytin a ratio in the (a) ungrazed and (b) grazed enclosures.



Figure 5.2 Difference in mean frequency of the phytoplankton taxa (OO-LS) in each of the eleven enclosure experiments (a-k). Proportional differences are shown for the ungrazed treatments relative to the grazed treatments with increases above the line and decreases below. Significant differences within each experiment are shaded or marked by an arrow. See Table 5.31 for taxa codes.

×.



S.





Figure 5.4 Responses of individual phytoplankton taxa to grazing in the eleven enclosure experiments (a-k) with respect to GALD and biomass-unit volume. Circles represent decreases, triangles represent increases and crosses represent no change. Closed symbols indicate a significant (P < 0.05) response to grazing. Individual phytoplankton taxa may be identified from their location on Figure 5.3.



Figure 5.4 continued



Figure 5.4 continued



Figure 5.4 continued















Figure 5.5 continued

(e)





Figure 5.5 continued

e)



(h)




÷

(j)



Detrended correspondence analysis ordination of initial (\Box) , final ungrazed (\diamondsuit) , and final grazed (\bigcirc) samples from the enclosures of all experiments (1-11) using phytoplankton frequency. Groups of experiments are plotted separately (a-d) to facilitate interpretation and samples from each treatment are grouped in each experiment.



Figure 5.6 continued



Figure 5.7 Detrended correspondence analysis ordination of initial (■), final ungrazed
(◆), and final grazed (●) samples from the enclosures of all experiments (1-11) using phytoplankton frequency. The mean vectors of each treatment in each experiment are joined sequentially.



Figure 5.8 Detrended correspondence analysis ordination of final ungrazed (\heartsuit) and final grazed (\heartsuit) and final grazed (\heartsuit) samples from the enclosures of all experiments (1-11) using phytoplankton frequency. Groups of experiments are plotted separately (a-d) to facilitate interpretation and samples from each treatment are grouped in each experiment.







Figure 6.1 Time series of mean $(\pm se)$ radioactivity (log cpm) accumulated by Mt Bold Reservoir phytoplankton during incubation with [broken line] and without [solid line] a carrier. See text for incubation conditions.



Figure 6.2a Particle size frequency distribution after 26 h incubation with [broken line] and without [solid line] a carrier. Mean (\pm se) particle concentrations (log number ml⁻¹) within equivalent spherical diameter (μ m) size categories are shown.



Figure 6.2b Particle size frequency distribution after 76 h incubation with [broken line] and without [solid line] a carrier. Mean (\pm se) particle concentrations (log number ml⁻¹) within equivalent spherical diameter (μ m) size categories are shown.



Figure 6.3 Time series of mean $(\pm se)$ radioactivity accumulated by Mt Bold Reservoir zooplankton community on three occasions. Radioactivity is expressed as a percentage of the maximum mean on each date. Experiments are offset for clarity.



Figure 6.4 Time series of mean (±se) radioactivity accumulated by specific Mt Bold Reservoir zooplankton taxa on two occasions. Radioactivity is expressed as a percentage of the maximum mean on each date. Taxa are offset for clarity.



Figure 6.5 Mean $(\pm se)$ filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of four size classes (mm) of Daphnia carinata on four food types. See text for definition of food types which are offset for clarity.



Figure 6.6 Percent contribution of specific zooplankton taxa to total community biomass [X axis] and total community filtration rate [Y axis]. The contributions of *Boeckella*, *Calamoecia*, and *Ceriodaphnia* are shown for three food types in three experiments. See Table 6.7 for key to taxa and dates.

.



Figure 6.7 Mean (±se) filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of three size classes (mm) of Daphnia carinata in clear [solid line] or turbid [broken line] water using Ankistrodesmus [closed symbol] or Staurastrum [open symbol] food tracer. Food tracers are offset for clarity.



Figure 6.8a Mean (\pm se) filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) [solid line] and feeding rate (10³cells animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) [broken line] of *Boeckella triarticulata* on a range (mean \pm se) of *Ankistrodesmus* concentrations (10⁴cells ml⁻¹).



Figure 6.8b Mean (\pm se) filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) [solid line] and feeding rate (10³cells animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) [broken line] of *Calamoecia ampulla* on a range (mean \pm se) of *Ankistrodesmus* concentrations (10⁴cells ml⁻¹).



Figure 6.8c Mean (\pm se) filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) [solid line] and feeding rate (10³cells animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) [broken line] of *Ceriodaphnia quadrangula* on a range (mean \pm se) of *Ankistrodesmus* concentrations (10⁴cells ml⁻¹).





Figure 6.9a Mean (\pm se) filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of *Boeckella triarticulata* across a range of clay concentrations (mg l⁻¹). Two experiments were done to cover the range of clay concentrations.



Figure 6.9b Mean (\pm se) filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of Ceriodaphnia quadrangula across a range of clay concentrations (mg l⁻¹). Two experiments were done to cover the range of clay concentrations.



Figure 6.10 Mean filtering rates of *Boeckella triarticulata* [solid line] and *Ceriodaphnia quadrangula* [broken line], across the range of clay concentation, expressed as a percentage of the control.

TABLES

| YEAR | J | F | м | A | М | J | J | A | S | 0 | N | D | TOTAL |
|------|----|---|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| 1981 | 39 | 9 | 76 | 6 | 66 | 219 | 160 | 166 | 48 | 32 | 39 | 22 | 882 |
| 1982 | 23 | 7 | 59 | 67 | 63 | 75 | 39 | 31 | 35 | 23 | 6 | 10 | 438 |
| 1983 | 15 | 3 | 92 | 110 | 79 | 43 | 121 | 119 | 86 | 60 | 26 | 20 | 774 |

Table 3.1 Mt Lofty Ranges monthly rainfall (mm).

| DAY NUMBERS | K_s | K_q | r ² | n |
|-------------|-------|-------|----------------|---|
| 74-81 | 0.014 | 1.892 | 0.976 | 3 |
| 102-114 | 0.021 | 1.635 | 0.911 | 3 |
| 123-130 | 0.033 | 1.648 | 0.983 | 3 |
| 175-190 | 0.012 | 2.456 | 0.996 | 3 |

Table 3.2 Estimates of chlorophyll-specific attenuation $[K_s]$ (ln (mg chl a)⁻¹ m²) and background attenuation $[K_q]$ (ln m⁻¹) during phytoplankton blooms.

| DAY NUMBERS | REGRESSION | EQUATIONS | r ² | n | PHYTOPLANKTON |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 70-81 | $C = 2.99 \times 10^{-6}$ | V - 2.43 | 0.91 | 3 | Melosira |
| 98-105 | $C = 5.67 \times 10^{-6}$ | V + 0.08 | 1.00 | 3 | Carteria, Microcystis |
| 165-183 | $C = 2.93 \times 10^{-6}$ | V + 2.63 | 0.98 | 3 | Volvox, Microcystis |
| 422-429 | $C = 1.17 \times 10^{-5}$ | V + 0.33 | | 2 | Carteria, Cyclotella |
| 443-469 | $C = 4.41 \times 10^{-7}$ | V + 1.39 | 1.00 | 5 🔬 | Volvox |
| 533-547 | $C = 1.15 \times 10^{-6}$ | V + 1.29 | 1.00 | 3 | Ceratium |

Table 3.3 Relationships between chlorophyll *a* concentration [C] (μ g l⁻¹) and total phytoplankton cell volume [V] (μ m³ ml⁻¹) during phytoplankton blooms. CELL

0

COLONY

| | n | GALD |) | SGALD | VOLU | ME | SA/ | VOL | n | GALD | SGALD | VOLUME | SA/VOL | |
|----------------------|-----|---------|-------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------|---------|--------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| | | μm | | $\mu \mathrm{m}$ | $\mu \mathrm{m}$ | n ³ | | | | $\mu \mathrm{m}$ | μ m | μm^{a} | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLOROPHYTA | | | | 1 0 (0 1) | 16 | (2)- | 2 45 | 10 431 | | | | | | |
| [ANK] Ankistrodesmus | 10 | 16.3 (| (0.3) | 1.9 (0.1) | 1601 | (2) | 0 42 | (0.43) | | | | | | |
| [CAR] Carteria | 98 | 14.5 (| (0.2) | spherical | 1001 | (03) | 0.42 | (0.01) | | | | | | |
| [CHY] Chlamydomonas | 35 | 20.5 (| (0.6) | 17.3 (0.7) | 3824 | (523) | 1 60 | (0.01) | | | | | | |
| [CLS] Closteriopsis | 20 | 77.3 (| (1.1) | 3.9 (0.1) | 315 | (31) | 1.00 | (0.08) | 10 | 17 2 (0 3) | spherical | 3157 (1127) | 0.35 (0.02) | |
| [COL] Coelastrum | | | | 7.77.7 | 1170 | (100) | 0 50 | (0, 02) | 25 | 25.7(0.4) | spherical | 9595 (1057) | 0.24 (0.01) | |
| [OOS] Oocystis | 50 | 12.6 (| (0.3) | spherical | 1179 | (108) | 0.50 | (0.02) | 25 | 23.7 (0.4) | | 70 (18) | 2 53 (0 27) | |
| [SCN] Scenedesmus | | | | | | | | - | 10 | 11.5 (0.2) | 8.0 (0) | /0 (10) | 2.05 (0.27) | |
| [SCH] Schroederia | 15 | 17.7 (| (0.3) | 3.7 (0.3) | 46 | (7) | 1.86 | (0.15) | | 04 0 (0 6) | anhori an l | 0542 (1347) | 0.26 (0.01) | |
| [SPH] Sphaerocystis | 34 | 5.3 (| (0.1) | spherical | 87 | (10) | 1.17 | (0.03) | 32 | 24.8 (0.6) | sphericar | 9542 (1547) | 0.20 (0.01) | |
| [STR] Staurastrum | 17 | 106.2 (| (0.6) | 93.1 (1.5) | 11497 | (679) | 0.60 | (0.01) | | 1050 | | 28420000 | 0 402 | |
| [VOL] Volvox | | | | | | - | | - | | 1350 | spherical | 28420000 | 0.403 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHRYSOPHYTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chrysophyceae | | | | | 0140 | (000) | 0.20 | (0.02) | | | | | | |
| [MAL] Mallomonas | 10 | 20.7 | (0.2) | 14.0 (0.6) | 2143 | (288) | 0.30 | (0.02) | 152122 | | | | | |
| [OCH] Ochromonas | 54 | 9.7 | (1.3) | 4.7 (0.1) | 53 | (2) | 1.68 | (0.02) | | | | | | |
| Bacillariophyceae | | | s. 17 | | | | 1 00 | (0.07) | | | | | | |
| [CY1] Cyclotella 1 | 20 | 6.0 | (0.2) | 4.0 (0) | 75 | (2) | 1.36 | (0.07) | | | | | 7.00.00 | |
| [CY2] Cyclotella 2 | 110 | 18.4 | (0.5) | 15.7 (0.3) | 4510 | (316) | 0.37 | (0.01) | | | | choin | | |
| [ML1] Melosira l | 44 | 10.5 | (0.2) | 3.0 (0) | 75 | (1) | 1.53 | (0.01) | | chain | =cell | chain | -cell | |
| [ML2] Melosira 2 | 46 | 7.9 | (0.1) | 8.0 (0.1) | 400 | (3) | 0.75 | (0.01) | | chain | =cell | chain | =cell | |
| [ML3] Melosira 3 | 40 | 22.5 | (0.1) | 18.7 (0.3) | 6365 | (405) | 0.31 | (0.01) | | chain | =cell | chain | =celT | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRYPTOPHYTA | | | | | 0.00 | 10 | 1 00 | (0.01) | 1000 | | | | | |
| [CR1] Cryptomonas 1 | 59 | 14.1 | (0.2) | 8.0 (0.1) | 236 | (6) | 1.00 | (0.01) | | | | | | |
| [CR2] Cryptomonas 2 | 59 | 20.3 | (0.4) | 12.3 (0.2) | 1691 | (90) | 0.40 | (0.01) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EUGLENOPHYTA | 10 | 21 0 | (0 2) | 18 3 /0 9) | 3745 | (546) | 0.31 | (0, 02) | | | | | 3 - 10 - 1 | |
| [TRC] Trachelomonas | 10 | 21.0 | (0.2) | 10.3 (0.3) | 5745 | (540) | 0.51 | (0.02) | | | | | | |
| DYDDODHYTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [CFR] Ceratium | 20 | 250.7 | (1.4) | 91.8 (4.9) | 86669 | (3502) | 0.23 | (0.01) | | | | | | |
| [0114] 001001000 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CYANOBACTERIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [ANA] Anabaena | 15 | 7.4 | (0.1) | spherical | 224 | (44) | 0.82 | (0.01) | | chain | =cell | chain | =ceil | |
| [CYN] Cvanarcus | 10 | 5.0 | (0) | 2.5 (0) | 99 | (0) | 1.25 | (0) | | | | | | |
| [MIC] Microcystis | 30 | 4.3 | (0.1) | spherical | 45 | (5) | 1.42 | (0.03) | | chain | =cell | chain | =cell | |
| [UBG] Unidentified | 31 | 3.9 | (0.1) | spherical | 34 | (3) | 1.56 | (0.04) | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | 8 | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| Unidentified Cells | | | | | | | | | | | h | 0057 (100) | 0.25 (0.02) | |
| [LSC] | 12 | 3.6 | (0.1) | spherical | 26 | (3) | 1.71 | (0.07) | 12 | 17.5 (0.2) | spherical | ZA21 (T08) | 0.35 (0.02) | |
| [LGS] | 30 | 7.7 | (0.1) | spherical | 245 | (9) | 0.78 | (0.01) | | | | | | |
| [SMS] | 31 | 4.9 | (0.1) | spherical | 62 | (2) | 1.23 | (0.02) | | | | | | |

Table 3.4 Mt Bold Reservoir phytoplankton cell and/or colony size and surface area : volume estimates. Taxa codes are bracketed.

| (a) | CV | | (b) | Skewi | ness |
|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
| TAXA | 81/82 | 82/83 | TAXA | 81/82 | 82/83 |
| Closteriopsis | 141.8 | 224.2 | Closteriopsis | 1.52 | 2.74 |
| Melosira 3 | 151.5 | 527.1 | Melosira 3 | 1.96 | 5.92 |
| Ochromonas | 166.4 | 87.5 | Trachelomonas | 2.20 | |
| Trachelomonas | 172.3 | | Mallomonas | 2.32 | |
| Ankistrodesmus | 176.3 | 109.7 | Ankistrodesmus | 2.46 | 1.81 |
| Oocystis | 184.3 | 207.1 | Scenedesmus | 2.50 | |
| Schroederia | 194.8 | 221.4 | Oocystis | 2.71 | 3.97 |
| Mallomonas | 199.2 | | Ochromonas | 2.88 | 1.82 |
| Crvptomonas 1 | 224.5 | 200.4 | Cyanarcus | 3.51 | 2.65 |
| Cyclotella 2 | 228.9 | 160.7 | Schroederia | 3.69 | 4.59 |
| Cyanarcus | 233.9 | 257.2 | Carteria | 3.70 | 5.31 |
| Scenedesmus | 256.2 | | Cryptomonas 1 | 3.89 | 2.93 |
| Microcystis | 303.1 | 152.4 | Cyclotella 2 | 3.89 | 1.57 |
| Sphaerocystis | 311.0 | 184.5 | Cryptomonas 2 | 3.90 | 1.06 |
| Carteria | 315.8 | 439.7 | Coelastrum | 4.73 | |
| Cryptomonas 2 | 343.9 | 100.2 | Sphaerocystis | 4.94 | 3.00 |
| Anabaena | 356.5 | | Microcystis | 5.03 | 1.72 |
| Coelastrum | 367.0 | | Anabaena | 5.64 | |
| Volvox | 424.8 | 579.0 | Volvox | 6.08 | 6.35 |
| Melosira 1 | 611.0 | | Melosira 1 | 7.35 | |
| Chlamydomonas | 654.6 | 181.1 | Chlamydomonas | 7.76 | 2.29 |
| LGS | | 130.0 | LGS | | 2.43 |
| SMS | | 138.3 | SMS | | 3.04 |
| Staurastrum | | 211.3 | Cyclotella 1 | | 3.17 |
| LSC | | 212.0 | LSC | | 3.51 |
| Cyclotella 1 | | 286.1 | Staurastrum | | 4.23 |
| UBG | | 435.9 | Melosira 2 | | 5.24 |
| Melosira 2 | | 439.8 | UBG | | 6.48 |
| Ceratium | | 556.8 | Ceratium | | 6.51 |

Table 3.5 (a) Coefficient of variation (%) and (b) Skewness of phytoplankton taxa frequency distributions during 1981/1982 and 1982/1983.



Table 3.6 Significant correlations between net growth rates of phytoplankton taxa during 1981/1982 (above diagonal) and 1982/1983 (below diagonal). The sign of the correlation is used and the significance is: one sign P < 0.05, two signs P < 0.01, and three signs P < 0.001. Codes as in Table 3.4.

.

1981/1982

1982/1983

| COMMUNITY | | TRANSITION | COMMUNITY | | TRANSITION |
|-----------|----|------------|-----------|----|------------|
| DAY NO. | ID | DAY NO. | DAY NO. | ID | DAY NO. |
| 0-7 | A1 | 7-14 | 394-408 | E1 | 408-415 |
| 14-28 | A2 | 28-39 | 415-429 | E2 | 429-436 |
| 39-63 | A3 | 63-70 | 436 | E3 | 436-443 |
| 70 | B1 | 70-77 | 443-457 | E4 | 457-462 |
| 77 | C1 | 77-81 | 462 | F | 462-466 |
| 81-88 | C2 | 88-91 | 466-479 | G1 | 479-491 |
| 91 | C3 | 91-95 | 491 | G2 | 491-497 |
| 95 | D1 | 95-98 | 497-505 | G1 | 505-508 |
| 98-105 | C4 | 105-123 | 508-515 | Н1 | 515-522 |
| 123 | B1 | 123-126 | 522 | G2 | 522-529 |
| 126-144 | C1 | 144-148 | 529-541 | G1 | 541-547 |
| 148-226 | C4 | 226-234 | 547 | Н1 | 547-562 |
| 234-267 | в2 | 267-275 | 562-569 | н2 | 569-576 |
| 275 | C4 | 275-282 | 576-681 | нЗ | 681-701 |
| 282 | в2 | 282-289 | 701 | н2 | 701-716 |
| 289 | C4 | 289-296 | 716 | 11 | 716-737 |
| 296-324 | B2 | 324-331 | 737 | 12 | |
| 331-387 | D2 | | | | |

Table 3.7 Phytoplankton communities and transition periods during 1981/1982 and 1982/1983.

1981/1982

1982/1983

| DAY NO. | ID | DAY NO. | ID |
|---------|----|---------|----|
| 0-7 | A1 | 394-408 | C4 |
| 14-28 | A2 | 415-429 | D1 |
| 39-63 | A3 | 436 | D2 |
| 70 | A2 | 443-457 | D3 |
| 77 | B1 | 462 | D4 |
| 81-88 | B2 | 466-479 | D5 |
| 91 | в3 | 491 | D6 |
| 95 | C1 | 497-505 | D5 |
| 98-105 | B4 | 508-515 | C5 |
| 123 | D1 | 522 | D6 |
| 126-144 | B1 | 529-541 | D5 |
| 148-226 | в4 | 547 | C5 |
| 234-267 | C2 | 562-569 | C6 |
| 275 | в4 | 576-681 | C7 |
| 282 | C2 | 701 | C6 |
| 289 | В4 | 716 | A2 |
| 296-324 | C2 | 737 | A1 |
| 331-387 | C3 | | |
| | | | |

Table 3.8

Phytoplankton communities for 1981/1982 and 1982/1983 combined.

.

a) 1025

| | A1 | A2 | АЗ | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| [| Ochromonas Cryptomonas 1 Cryptomonas 2 Ankistrodesmus | Ochromonas Cryptomonas 1 | Ochromonas Cryptomonas 1 Cryptomonas 2 | | | | |
| | B1 | B2 | вз | В4 | | | |
| [| Microcystis Ankistrodesmus Carteria Cyclotella 2 Schroederia | Melosira 1 Microcystis Cyclotella 2 Carteria | Microcystis Ankistrodesmus | Microcystis | | | |
| | C1 | C2 | С3 | C4 | C5 | C6 | C7 |
| | Ankistrodesmus Cyclotella 2 Cyanarcus Microcystis | Microcystis Ochromonas Cyanarcus Cyclotella 2 | Cyanarcus Sphaerocystis Cyclotella 2 | Cyanarcus Schroederia Ochromonas Oocystis | [Microcystis Sphaerocystis] Oocystis UBG Schroederia | Cyclotella 2 Microcystis Ochromonas Oocystis UBG | Cyclotella 2 Microcystis Cryptomonas 1 |
| | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | |
| | Schroederia Carteria | Carteria Schroederia | Schroederia SMS Ochromonas LSG | UBG Schroederia | Oocystis Schroederia UBG | Oocystis | |

Table 3.9 Dominant phytoplankton taxa in the multivariate communities. Co-dominants are bracketed.

22

1981/1982

1982/1983

| | TRANSITION | COMMUNITY | | TRANSITION |
|----|---|---|--|---|
| ID | DAY NO. | DAY NO. | ID | DAY NO. |
| 1 | 18-21 | 394-443 | 6A | 443-450 |
| 2A | 53-56 | 450-512 | 6B | 512-519 |
| 2B | 77-81 | 519 | 6C | 519-529 |
| 3 | 88-91 | 529-547 | 6B | 547-562 |
| 2C | 190-197 | 562-569 | 6D | 569-576 |
| 4 | 248-260 | 576-632 | 6C | 632-639 |
| 5A | 289-296 | 639-646 | 7A | 646-653 |
| 5B | 331-339 | 653 | 7B | 653-667 |
| 2A | | 667-681 | 7A | 681-701 |
| | | 701 | 6C | 701-716 |
| | | 716-737 | 6A | |
| | ID 1 2A 2B 3 2C 4 5A 5B 2A | TRANSITION ID DAY NO. 1 18-21 2A 53-56 2B 77-81 3 88-91 2C 190-197 4 248-260 5A 289-296 5B 331-339 2A | TRANSITION IDCOMMUNITY DAY NO.118-21394-4432A53-56450-5122B77-81519388-91529-5472C190-197562-5694248-260576-6325A289-296639-6465B331-3396532A667-681701716-737 | TRANSITION COMMUNITY ID DAY NO. ID 1 18-21 394-443 6A 2A 53-56 450-512 6B 2B 77-81 519 6C 3 88-91 529-547 6B 2C 190-197 562-569 6D 4 248-260 576-632 6C 5A 289-296 639-646 7A 5B 331-339 653 7B 2A 667-681 7A 701 6C 716-737 6A |

Table 3.10 Zooplankton communities and transition periods during 1981/1982 and 1982/1983.

1981/1982

1982/1983

| | COMMUNITY | |
|------------|---|--|
| ID | DAY NO. | ID |
| | | |
| 1A | 394-443 | 18 |
| 1B | 450-512 | 1E |
| 2A | 519 | 1F |
| 1B | 529-547 | 1E |
| 1C | 562-569 | 1G |
| 3 | 576-632 | 1F |
| 2B | 639-646 | 5A |
| 4A | 653 | 5B |
| 4 B | 667-681 | 5A |
| 1D | 701 | 1F |
| 1B | 716-737 | 1B |
| | ID 1A 1B 2A 1B 1C 3 2B 4A 4B 1D 1B | COMMUNITYIDDAY NO.1A394-4431B450-5122A5191B529-5471C562-5693576-6322B639-6464A6534B667-6811D7011B716-737 |

Table 3.11 Zooplankton communities for 1981/1982 and 1982/1983 combined.

| 1A | 1B | 10 | 1D | 1E | lF | 1G |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Ceriodaphnia q. nauplii Daphnia copepodite | nauplii Ceriodaphnia q. Calamoecia copepodite Boeckella | [nauplii copepodite] Calamoecia [Ceriodaphnia q.] Hexarthra] | nauplii Calamoecia Ceriodaphnia q. cyclopoid | nauplii Calamoecia Hexarthra copepodite Daphnia | nauplii Calamoecia cyclopoid copepodite | nauplii Hexarthra Asplanchna Calamoecia cyclopoid copepodite |
| 2 A | 2B | | | | | |
| Syncheata nauplii Calamoecia Ceriodaphnia q. cyclopoid copepodite Hexarthra | nauplii Calamoecia copepodite Boeckella Ceriodaphnia q. cyclopoid Bosmina Hexarthra | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| nauplii Keratella Polyarthra Cyclopoid Calamoecia Hexarthra copepodite | | | | | | |
| 4 A | 4B | | | | | |
| nauplii cyclopoid Hexarthra Ceriodaphnia q. Ceriodaphnia c. Diaphanosoma | nauplii cyclopoid Hexarthra | | | | | |
| 5A | 5B | | | | | |
| nauplii Cyclopoid Calamoecia | nauplii cyclopoid | | | | | |
| | | | | | . 1 | |

Table 3.12 Dominant zooplankton taxa in the multivariate communities. Co-dominants are bracketed.

| Phytoplankton Community Change | Phytoplan Specific Change | kton | Phytoplankton Biomass Change | Water Column Change | Zooplankton Biomass Change | Zooplankton Community Change | Zooplar Specifi Change | ikton .c |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| - | from | to | | | | | from | to |
| 1. A1-A2 (7-14) _A | ^B Cryptomonas Ochromonas Ankistrodesmus | Ochromonas | ^C 0.01-0.09 0.11-0.94 _D | E _{10,10-11} 0.17-0.17 _F | G _{3.5-6.5} | {1A-1B} (18-21) | | |
| 2. A2-A3 (28-39) | Ochromonas Cryptomonas 1 | Ochromonas Cryptomonas 2 | 0.08-0.62 1.21-6.25 | 15,15-10 0.12-0.19 | 4.2,4.3-10.6 | {1B-2A} {2A-1B} (53-56) (56-60) | | |
| 3. A3-A2 (63-70) | Ochromonas Cryptomonas 1 | Microcystis Ochromonas Schroederia | 0.49-0.40 [3.50]-3.19 | 5,[8]-8 [0.24]-0.26 | 11.1,11.0-10.3 | | | |
| 4. A2-B1 (70-77) | Microcystis Ochromonas Schroederia | Cyclotella 2 Ankistrodesmus | 0.40-7.92 3.19-63.39 | 8,8-8 0.26-0.23 | 11.0,10.3,7.3 | 1B-1C (70-74) | naup Cq Ca | naup cop Ca |
| 5. B1-B2 (77-81) | Cyclotella 2 Ankistrodesmus | Carteria Melosira 1 Cyclotella 2 | 7.92-14.18 63.39-85.07 | 8,8-6 0.23-0.31 | 10.3,7.3-27.7 | 1C-3 (77-81) | naup cop Ca | naup Ker Poly |
| 6. B2-B3 (88-91) | Melosira l Microcystis | Microcystis Ankistrodesmus | 35.65-0.10 178.2-0.29 | 6,5-3 0.44-0.85 | 27.7,20.0-38.8 | 3-2B (88-91) | naup Ker Poly | naup Ca cop |
| 7. B3-C1 (91-95) | Microcystis Ankistrodesmus | Ankistrodesmus Cyclotella 2 Cyanarcus | 0.10-0.66 0.29-3.95 | 5,3-6 0.85-0.32 | 15.4,38.8-42.9 | | | |
| 8. C1-B4 (95-98) | Ankistrodesmus Cyclotella 2 Cyanarcus | Microcystis | 0.66-0.59 3.95-5.88 | 5,6-10 0.32-0.22 | 20.0,42.9-64.5 | | | |
| 9. B4-D1 (105-123) | Microcystis | Schroederia | 3.29-0.77 26.31-5.39 | 10,8-7 0.30-0.37 | 64.5,28.6-33.5 | | | |
| 10. D1-B1 (123-126 | Schroederia) | Microcystis Carteria Schroederia | 0.77-5.52 5.39-38.66 | 5,7-7 0.37-0.34 | 22.0,33.5-38.1 | | | |
| 11. B1-B4 (144-148) | Ankistrodesmus Microcystis Melosira | Microcystis | 2.77-6.05 22.15-60.50 | 6,8-10 0.30-0.22 | 19.5,19.4-16.2 | {2B-4A} (190-197) | | |

Table 3.13 Changes in phytoplankton community composition and biomass in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1981/1983 study period. Concurrent changes in water column mixing, z_{eu}/z_{mix} and zooplankton community biomass and composition are tabled.

Notes: A (Day numbers of change); B Dominant taxa in order; C Biomass concentration (cm³ m⁻³); D Areal biomass (cm³ m⁻²); E Mixed depth (m) (7 day lag, present change); F z_{eu}/z_{mix}; G Areal biomass (g dry wt m⁻²) (7 day lag, present change); [] Value on nearest day; { } Subsequent zooplankton change

| Phytoplankton Community Change | | Phytoplankton Specific Change | | Phytoplankton Biomass Change | Water Column Change | Zooplankton Biomass Change | Zooplankton Community Change | Zooplankton Specific Change | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | from | to | | | | | from | to |
| 12. | B4-C2 (226-234) | Microcystis | Cyclotella 2 Coelastrum | 3.50-3.76 80.46-86.45 | 22,23-23 0.11-0.11 | 4.9,3.9-4.0 | {4A-4B} (248-260) | | |
| 13. | C2-B4 (267-275) | Microcystis Cyanarcus Ankistrodesmus Sphaerocystis | Microcystis | 1.02-1.48 23.36-34.09 | 23,23-23 0.13-0.13 | 2.6,1.9-2.5 | | | |
| 14. | B4-C2 (275-282) | Microcystis | Microcystis Anabaean | 1.48-1.37 34.09-30.24 | 23,23-22 0.13-0.15 | 1.9,2.5-2.5 | | | |
| 15. | C2-B4 (282-289) | Microcystis Anabaena | Microcystis | 1.37-1.27 30.24-29.21 | 23,22-23 0.15-0.12 | 2.5,2.5-1.5 | | | |
| 16. | B4-C2 (289-296) | Microcystis | Microcystis Melosira Sphaerocystis | 1.27-1.14 29.21-25.01 | 22,23-22 0.12-0.13 | 2.5,1.5-1.8 | 4B-1D (289-296) | naup cyc Hex | naup Ca Cq |
| 17. | C2-C3 (324-331) | Microcystis Ochromonas Cyanarcus | Cyanarcus Sphaerocystis | 0.48-0.43 9.12-7.38 | 20,19-17 0.10-0.13 | 3.4,2.9-4.1 | {1D-1B} (331-339) | | |
| 18. | C3-C4 (387-394) | Cyanarcus Cyclotella 2 | Cyanarcus Cyclotella 2 Ochromonas | 1.95-[0.33] 52.68-4.61 | 8,27-14 0.19-0.45 | 13.2,11.6-28.8 | | | |
| 19. | C4-D1 (408-415) | Cyanarcus Schroederia | Schroederia | 0.16-0.18 2.59-0.53 | 7,16-3 0.48-3.00 | 19.6,8.9-15.3 | | | |
| 20. | D1-D2 (429-436) | Schroederia Carteria | Carteria Schroederia | 0.74-0.42 6.67-7.08 | 10,9-17 0.96-0.56 | 18.1,16.2-23.2 | | | |
| 21. | D2-D3 (436-443) | Carteria Schroederia | SMS Schroederia | 0.42-0.07 7.08-0.48 | 9,17-7 0.56-1.75 | 16.2,23.2-19.3 | {1B-1E} (443-450) | | |
| 22. | D3-D4 (457-462) | Schroederia Ochromonas LSG | UGB | 0.15-4.50 1.96-76.45 | 7,13-17 0.81-0.61 | 14.2,13.2-12.2 | | | |
| 23. | D4-D5 (462-466) | UBG | Oocystis Schroederia UBG | 4.50-[11.19] 76.45-[111.9] | 13,17-[7] 0.61-[1.51] | 13.2,12.2-[9.9] | | | |

Table 3.13 continued

9<u>6</u>

250

| Phytoplankton Community Change | | Phytoplankton Specific Change | | Phytoplankton Biomass Change | Water Column Change | Zooplankton Biomass Change | Zooplankton Community Change | Zooplankton Specific Change | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | from | to | | | | | from | to |
| 24. | D5-D6 (479-491) | Oocystis Schroederia | Oocystis | 0.48-1.63 3.88-32.68 | 7,8-20 1.59-0.46 | 9.9,18.1-10.5 | | | |
| 25. | D6-D5 (491-497) | Oocystis | Oocystis UBG | 1.63-0.31 32.68-9.91 | 7,20-32 0.46-0.30 | 5.4,10.5-5.2 | | | |
| 26. | D5-C5 (505-508) | Schroederia Oocystis UBG | Microcystis UBG | 0.25-[0.11] 2.51-[0.56] | 32,10-[5] 1.37-[2.67] | 5.2,35.5-[17.7] | 1E-1F (512-519) | naup Ca Hex | naup Ca cyc |
| 27. | C5-D6 (515-522) | Sphaerocystis Microcystis | Oocystis UBG | [0.11]-1.03 [0.56]-[8.27] | 10,[5]-[8] [2.67]-[2.37] | [17.7]-[5.8] | | | |
| 28. | D6-D5 (522-529) | Oocystis UBG | Oocystis | 1.03-0.67 [8.27]-10.73 | 5,[8]-16 [2.37]-[0.70] | [5.8]-[7.6] | 1F-1E (519-529) | naup Ca | naup Ca |
| 29. | D5-C5 (541-547) | Oocystis Schroederia | Oocystis Ceratium Sphaerocystis Microcystis | 0.78-8.24 7.75-74.15 | 14,10-9 1.10-1.13 | 14.5,7.8-4.1 | | cyc | nex |
| 30. | C5-C6 (547-562) | Oocystis Ceratium Sphaerocystis Microcystis | Microcystis Sphaerocystis Ochromonas | 8.24-0.33 74.15-10.50 | 10,9-32 1.13-0.23 | 7.8,4.1-8.3 | 1E-1G (547-562) | naup Ca Hex | naup Hex Asp |
| 31. | C6-C7 (569-576) | Cyclotella 2 Ochromonas | Microcystis Cyclotella 2 | 0.74-1.17 22.97-36.34 | 32,31-31 0.22-0.25 | 8.3,6.6-7.3 | 1G-1F (569-576) | naup Hex Asp | naup Ca cyc |
| 32. | C7-C6 (681-701) | Cyclotella 2 Sphaerocystis Cryptomonas 1 | Microcystis Cyclotella 2 UBG,SMS Ochromonas | 2.31-0.22 71.55-7.76 | 30,31-36 0.81-4.1 | 0.8-4.1 | 5A-1F (681-701) | naup cyc Ca | naup Ca cyc |
| 33. | C6-A2 (701-716) | Microcystis Cyclotella 2 UBG,SMS Ochromonas | Ochromonas | 0.22-0.02 7.76-0.09 | 31,36-4 0.07-0.65 | 4.1-9.5 | 1F-1B (701-716) | naup Ca cyc | naup Cq Ca |
| 34. | A2-A1 (716-737) | Ochromonas | Ochromonas Cryptomonas 2 | 0.02-0.04 0.09-0.82 | 36,4-23 0.65-0.08 | 9.5-8.2 | | | |

Table 3.13 continued

.....

| WZ | ATER SAI | MPLE | Melo | sira | Cryptor | nonas A | Cryptor | nonas B | Schroe | deria | Ankistro | desmus |
|------|----------|----------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----------|--------|
| Site | Sample | Transect | υ | W | U | W | U | W | υ | W | U | W |
| 1 | 1 | λ | 79 | 115 | 40 | 62 | 3 | 2 | 234 | 257 | 56 | 53 |
| - | - | B | 79 | 87 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 19 | 273 | 303 | 56 | 63 |
| | 2 | Δ | 77 | 75 | 42 | 41 | 10 | 14 | 267 | 238 | 97 | 92 |
| | 2 | B | 76 | 69 | 25 | 22 | 6 | 3 | 287 | 298 | 44 | 44 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 100 | 100 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 269 | 293 | 61 | 65 |
| 2 | + | P | 67 | 66 | 27 | 23 | 15 | 10 | 336 | 375 | 39 | 60 |
| | 0 | 2 | 71 | 78 | 15 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 398 | 377 | 74 | 67 |
| | 2 | - D | 98 | 95 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 353 | 348 | 74 | 63 |
| • | 1 | 3 | 93 | 84 | 25 | 24 | 9 | 7 | 386 | 386 | 77 | 69 |
| 3 | T | | 105 | 68 | 22 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 377 | 374 | 90 | 72 |
| | • | | 120 | 127 | 18 | 24 | | 10 | 293 | 313 | 50 | 46 |
| | 2 | A | 139 | 65 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 265 | 277 | 38 | 24 |
| | 1 | В | 20 | 85 | 59 | 57 | - 9 | 9 | 326 | 286 | 68 | 65 |
| 4 | 1 | A D | 71 | 96 | 97 | 90 | 19 | 20 | 387 | 382 | 68 | 85 |
| | • | B | 104 | 55 | 79 | 82 | 16 | 9 | 340 | 334 | 88 | 79 |
| | 2 | A | 104 | 97 | 46 | 43 | 15 | 16 | 349 | 326 | 68 | 71 |
| - | 4 | ь Ъ | 50 | 57 | 37 | 39 | 15 | 18 | 398 | 342 | 49 | 33 |
| 5 | 1 | A | 74 | 59 | 59 | 68 | 12 | 8 | 338 | 317 | 77 | 89 |
| | ~ | В | /4 | 120 | 23 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 468 | 431 | 86 | 84 |
| | 2 | A | 90 | 96 | 30 | 22 | Ĩġ | 5 | 390 | 333 | 112 | 99 |
| | | в | 00 | 00 | 30 | | | - | | | | |

Table 4.1 Unweighted [U] and weighted [W] densities (numbers ml^{-1}) of target phytoplankton taxa in the water samples taken on 16.XI.84.

 $\mathbf{\hat{n}}$

| TAXA | | NET TRAP | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|--------|-------|--------|----------|
| | Site | | | Unwei | ghted | Weighted |
| Boeckella | 1 | 0.69 | (0.27) | 3.96 | (1.01) | 4.00 |
| | 2 | 0.61 | (0.24) | 3.45 | (1.38) | 2.69 |
| | 3 | 0.49 | (0.05) | 2.31 | (1.44) | 1.52 |
| | 4 | 0.21 | (0.11) | 0.73 | (0.24) | 0.61 |
| | 5 | 0.29 | (0.08) | 2.44 | (1.62) | 1.60 |
| Calamoecia | 1 | 3.89 | (0.16) | 15.42 | (4.02) | 15.24 |
| | 2 | 1.65 | (0.11) | 6.96 | (3.87) | 4.96 |
| | 3 | 2.23 | (0.05) | 7.30 | (4.55) | 4.89 |
| | 4 | 1.17 | (0.03) | 3.25 | (0.93) | 2.95 |
| | 5 | 0.90 | (0) | 5.43 | (2.92) | 3.76 |
| copepodites | 1 | 0.77 | (0.03) | 5.63 | (1.19) | 5.47 |
| | 2 | 1.17 | (0.11) | 3.71 | (2.07) | 2.73 |
| | 3 | 1.42 | (0.17) | 3.53 | (2.01) | 2.46 |
| | 4 | 0.73 | (0.16) | 2.47 | (0.80) | 2.35 |
| | 5 | 0.90 | (0) | 3.29 | (1.06) | 2.55 |
| nauplii | 1 | 9.88 | (0.53) | 45.84 | (9.20) | 44.93 |
| | 2 | 7.78 | (0.61) | 23.65 | (6.83) | 20.82 |
| | 3 | 9.46 | (0.60) | 21.72 | (7.47) | 18.23 |
| | 4 | 6.88 | (0.34) | 17.53 | (3.56) | 17.54 |
| | 5 | 5.85 | (0.75) | 20.36 | (5.50) | 18.15 |
| Daphnia | 1 | 0.56 | (0.24) | 1.15 | (0.15) | 1.14 |
| | 2 | 0.48 | (0.05) | 1.00 | (0.23) | 0.96 |
| | 3 | 0.65 | (0.11) | 1.21 | (0.59) | 0.91 |
| | 4 | 0.55 | (0.24) | 0.82 | (0.23) | 0.88 |
| | 5 | 0.48 | (0.11) | 1.51 | (0.55) | 1.18 |
| Ceriodaphnia | 1 | 3.63 | (0.32) | 8.57 | (1.26) | 8.27 |
| | 2 | 4.28 | (0.40) | 9.07 | (1.26) | 8.69 |
| | 3 | 4.68 | (0.93) | 10.67 | (2.25) | 9.75 |
| | 4 | 3.76 | (0.28) | 6.69 | (1.12) | 6.40 |
| | 5 | 3.67 | (0.22) | 8.32 | (2.03) | 7.71 |
| Diaphanosoma | 1 | 1.26 | (0.26) | 5.67 | (1.51) | 5.82 |
| | 2 | 0.83 | (0.14) | 2.98 | (1.25) | 2.40 |
| | 3 | 1.23 | (0.03) | 1.61 | (0.89) | 1.09 |
| | 4 | 0.75 | (0.18) | 0.58 | (0.32) | 0.43 |
| | 5 | 0.38 | (0.06) | 1.81 | (0.94) | 1.30 |

Table 4.2Densities (numbers l^{-1}) of the dominant zooplankton taxa estimated using a
net and a trap sampler. Tabled are the means (se) at five sites on 2.XI.84.

| TAXA | $ar{D}$ | (sd) | t | sig. | % | (se) |
|--------------|---------|---------|------|------|------|--------|
| Boeckella | 2.12 | (1.06) | 4.47 | * | 19.4 | (2.0) |
| Calamoecia | 5.70 | (3.50) | 3.64 | * | 26.4 | (2.3) |
| copepodites | 2.73 | (1.23) | 4.96 | ** | 28.5 | (3.0) |
| nauplii | 17.85 | (10.32) | 3.87 | * | 33.2 | (2.7) |
| Daphnia | 0.59 | (0.27) | 4.84 | ** | 49.9 | (4.0) |
| Ceriodaphnia | 4.66 | (1.10) | 9.46 | *** | 46.7 | (1.8) |
| Diaphanosoma | 1.64 | (1.79) | 2.05 | ns | 55.4 | (15.0) |

Table 4.3 Results of paired t test on densities of dominant zooplankton taxa between net and trap samples. Tabled are the mean difference $[\bar{D}]$ (sd), the t value and associated level of significance. Also tabled is the mean (se) ratio of net density to unweighted trap density expressed as a percentage.

| DATE | Zmix | N ² (0-10m) | K_dave | (se) |
|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|
| 2.XI.84 | 5 | 687 | 2.228 | (0.061) |
| 16.XI.84 | 8 | 1093 | 2.083 | (0.046) |
| 23.XI.84 | 8 | 816 | 2.158 | (0.030) |
| 30.XI.84 | 6 | 1311 | 2.215 | (0.074) |
| 6.XII.84 | 7 | 1430 | | |
| 11.XII.84 | 7 | 1271 | | |
| 14.XII.84 | 7 | 1137 | 2.157 | (0.041) |
| 21.XII.84 | 10 | 461 | 2.124 | (0.036) |
| 28.XII.84 | 11,5 | 1006 | 2.317 | (0.039) |
| 4.1.85 | 10,6 | 617 | 1.857 | (0.080) |
| 11.1.85 | 13,9 | 938 | 1.551 | (0.029) |

Table 4.4

Estimates of mixed depth $[z_{mix}]$ (m), Brunt-Vaisala stability $[N^2]$ (10⁻⁶ s⁻²) and average vertical attenuation of PAR $[K_d ave]$ (ln m⁻¹) at the southern site in Mt Bold Reservoir on the sampling dates indicated.

| | DEPTH | 5 | SAMPLING DA | TE |
|-------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | (111) | 5.XI.84 | 2.XII.84 | 14.1.85 |
| TP | 0 | 137 | 187 | 78 |
| | 10 | 144 | 310 | 92 |
| | 20 | 151 | 247 | 138 |
| | 30 | 137 | 311 | 118 |
| SRP | 0 | 94 | 70 | 37 |
| | 10 | 98 | 73 | 46 |
| | 20 | 101 | 85 | 91 |
| | 30 | 96 | 67 | 86 |
| IN | 0 | 0.65 | 0.59 | 0.29 |
| | 10 | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.29 |
| | 20 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 0.74 |
| | 30 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.69 |
| TKN | 0 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 0.89 |
| | 10 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.13 |
| | 20 | 1.02 | 1.07 | 0.94 |
| | 30 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 0.89 |
| TN:TP | 0 | 12.5 | 8.9 | 15.1 |
| | 10 | 11.9 | 5.4 | 15.4 |
| | 20 | 11.7 | 7.4 | 12.2 |
| | 30 | 12.6 | 5.7 | 13.4 |
| к | 0 | 451 | 479 | 505 |
| - | 10 | 453 | 482 | 499 |
| | 20 | 484 | 504 | 495 |
| | 30 | 509 | 515 | 524 |

Table 4.5 Concentrations of total phosphorus [TP] (μ g l⁻¹), soluble reactive phosphorus [SRP] (μ g l⁻¹), inorganic nitrogen [IN] (mg l⁻¹) and total Kjeldahl nitrogen [TKN] (mg l⁻¹) at four depths in Mt Bold Reservoir on the dates shown. The ratio of total nitrogen to total phosphorus [TN:TP] and the conductivity [K] (μ S cm⁻¹) are also tabled.
| DATE | Melos | ira | Carte | ria | Ankistro | desmus | Schroe | deria | Cryptom | onas A | Cryptom | onas B |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Site | Tube | Site | Tube | Site | Tube | Site | Tube | Site | Tube | Site | Tube |
| 2.XI.84 | 0.14 ns | 0.78 ns | | | | | 0.67 ns | 1.60 ns | 0.32 ns | 3.33 ns | 5.99 * | 2.58 ns |
| 16.XI.84 | 1.80 ns | 0.50 лз | | | 0.37 ns | 2.77 ns | 2.27 ns | 3.54 * | 12.5 ** | 0.76 ns | 7.76 * | 0.36 ns |
| 30.XI.84 | 2.79 ns | 2.08 ns | | | 3.51 ns | 0.48 ns | 1.85 ns | 1.77 ns | 2.79 ns | 3.49 * | 1.07 ns | 1.71 ns |
| 14.XII.84 | 1.20 ns | 5.61 * | 9.57 * | 1.44 ns | 3.51 ns | 1.35 ns | 2.49 ns | 3.99 * | 7.17 * | 2.33 ns | 1.98 ns | 0.68 ns |
| 21.XII.84 | 1.33 ns | 2.53 ns | 1.40 ns | 3.59 * | 0.66 ns | 2.55 ns | 2.03 ns | 1.23 ns | 3.92 ns | 0.22 ns | 1.22 ns | 0.56 ns |
| 24.XII.84 | 2.24 ns | 2.70 ns | 1.74 ns | 2.73 ns | 4.93 ns | 2.24 ns | 1.23 ns | 0.95 ns | 1.99 ns | 0.53 ns | | |
| 28.XII.84 | 1.45 ns | 0.75 ns | 36.9 *** | 2.19 ns | 0.64 ns | 4.28 * | 0.59 ns | 6.22 ** | 9.99 * | 3.80 * | 0.06 ns | 1.82 ns |
| 31.XII.84 | 12.8 ** | 0.12 ns | 87.8 *** | 0.15 ns | 0.70 ns | 1.04 ns | 0.64 ns | 1.14 ns | 9.72 * | 1.24 ns | | |
| 4.I.85 | 3.45 ns | 0.25 ns | 2.88 ns | 4.82 * | 0.33 ns | 2.56 ns | 2.20 ns | 0.37 ns | 1.07 ns | 0.91 ns | | |
| 7.I.85 | 0.37 ns | 2.69 ns | 4.62 ns | 1.28 ns | 3.14 ns | 0.72 ns | 1.03 ns | 5.83 ns | 0.43 ns | 6.62 ** | | |
| 11.I.85 | 6.00 * | 0.24 ns | 3.37 ns | 0.21 ns | 0.06 ns | 1.32 ns | 0.62 ns | 2.70 ns | 2.36 ns | 0.83 ns | | |

Table 4.6 Results of nested ANOVA on densities of the target phytoplankton taxa between the five sites on each sampling date. Tabled are the F ratios and levels of significance. Degrees of freedom are (4,5) and (5,10) for the site and tube F ratios respectively.

| DATE | TAXA | BETWEEN SITES |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| 2.XI.84 | Cryptomonas B | <u>4 5 3 2 1</u> |
| 16.XI.84 | Cryptomonas A | 2 3 1 5 4 |
| | Cryptomonas B | 2 1 3 5 4 |
| 14.XII.84 | Carteria | 3 4 5 1 2 |
| | Cryptomonas A | 3 4 5 2 1 |
| 28.XII.84 | Carteria | 1 2 5 3 4 |
| | Cryptomonas A | <u>1 5 2 3 4</u> |
| 31.XII.84 | Melosira | ns |
| | Carteria | 5 4 2 3 1 |
| | Cryptomonas A | 5 4 2 1 3 |
| 11.1.85 | Melosira | ns |

Table 4.7a Results of unplanned comparisons among phytoplankton mean densities between sites. Densities of the listed taxa are significantly different (P < 0.05) between the sites not connected by an underline.

| DATE | TAXA | WITHIN SITE |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| 16.XI.84 | Schroederia | ns |
| 30.XI.84 | Cryptomonas A | ns |
| 14.XII.84 | Melosira | ns |
| | Schroederia | ns |
| 21.XII.84 | Carteria | ns |
| 28.XII.84 | Ankistrodesmus | ns |
| | Schroederia | Site 4 |
| | Cryptomonas A | ns |
| 4.1.85 | Carteria | Site 5 |
| 7.1.85 | Cryptomonas A | Site 3 |
| | | |

Table 4.7bResults of unplanned comparisons among phytoplankton mean densities within
sites. Densities of the listed taxa are significantly different (P < 0.05) between
duplicate tube samples within the listed site.

•

| DATE | Me | losi | .ra | Ca | arter | ia | Ankis | stroc | lesmus | 8 5 | Sch: | roed | eria | Cryp | otomo | nas A | A Cryp | ptom | onas | в |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|-------|----|-------|-------|--------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|---|
| | S | т | с | S | т | с | S | Т | с | | s | т | с | S | Т | С | S | т | С | |
| 2.XI.84 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | | | 0 | 23 | 77 | 0 | 54 | 46 | 64 | 16 | 20 | |
| 16.XI.84 | 9 | 0 | 91 | | | | 0 | 47 | 53 | 3 | 33 | 37 | 30 | 69 | 0 | 31 | 38 | 0 | 62 | |
| 30.XI.84 | 38 | 22 | 40 | | | | 23 | 0 | 77 | 2 | 21 | 22 | 57 | 41 | 33 | 26 | 2 | 26 | 72 | |
| 14.XII.84 | 8 | 64 | 28 | 72 | 5 | 23 | 42 | 9 | 49 | 3 | 37 | 38 | 25 | 68 | 13 | 19 | 14 | 0 | 86 | |
| 21.XII.84 | 9 | 37 | 54 | 13 | 49 | 38 | 0 | 44 | 56 | 2 | 22 | 8 | 70 | 14 | 0 | 86 | 4 | 0 | 96 | |
| 24.XII.84 | 31 | 32 | 37 | 21 | 37 | 42 | 58 | 16 | 26 | | 5 | 0 | 95 | 12 | 0 | 88 | | | | |
| 28.XII.84 | 8 | 0 | 92 | 92 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 59 | 41 | | 0 | 77 | 23 | 78 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 29 | 71 | |
| 31.XII.84 | 26 | 0 | 74 | 76 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 2 | 98 | | 0 | 7 | 93 | 71 | 3 | 26 | | | | |
| 4.1.85 | 13 | 0 | 87 | 44 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 44 | 56 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 90 | 2 | 0 | 98 | | | | |
| 7.I.85 | 0 | 46 | 54 | 50 | 6 | 44 | 28 | 0 | 72 | | 1 | 70 | 29 | 0 | 74 | 26 | | | | |
| 11.I.85 | 23 | 0 | 77 | 7 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 14 | 86 | | 0 | 46 | 54 | 22 | 0 | 78 | | | | |

3

Table 4.8 Percentage contribution of the three sampling levels; site [S], tube [T] and transect [C] to the total variance for each phytoplankton taxa on each sampling date.

.

| TAXA | INTERVAL | (n) | Site | GROUP | LINEA | R I | DEVIATION | SLOPE | (se) |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Melosi | ra | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.XI.84-30.XI.84 | (3) | 1 | 72 *** | 235 | * | 0.6 ns | 0.183 (| 0.012) |
| | | | 2 | 63 *** | × 1677 | * | 0.1 ns | 0.192 (| 0.005) |
| | | | 3 | 420 ^^/ | × 245 × 369 | * | 0.4 ns | 0.193 (| 0.012) |
| | | | 5 | 56 *** | * 124 | ns | 0.9 ns | 0.203 (| 0.018) |
| | 30 XT 84-24 XTT 84 | (4) | 1 | 139 *** | * 72 | * | 6 * | 0.103 (| 0.012) |
| | 50.M1.01 E1. | 、 - <i>i</i> | 2 | 348 *** | * 1220 | *** | 0.9 ns | 0.086 (| 0.002) |
| | | | 3 | 273 *** | * 923 | ** | 0.9 ns | 0.102 | (0.003) |
| | | | 4 5 | 279 *** | * 512 * 620 | ** | 2 ns 1 ns | 0.104 | (0.003) |
| | | | | 10 ++ | + 165 | ** | 0 0 70 | -0 517 | (0 043) |
| | 24.XII.84-4.I.85 | (4) | 1 | 49 ** | * 155 * 156 | ** | 0.9 HS | -0.575 | (0.045) |
| | | | 3 | 110 ** | * 45 | * | 7 ** | -0.532 | (0.079) |
| | | | 4 | 302 ** | * 469 | ** | 2 ns | -0.473 | (0.022) |
| | | | 5 | 85 ** | * 555 | ** | 0.5 ns | -0.561 | (0.024) |
| Carter | ia | | | | | | 10 ++ | 0 205 | (0.048) |
| | 14.XII.84-28.XII.84 | (4) | 1 | 150 ** | * 36 * 16 | × ne | 103 *** | × 0.300 | (0.048) (0.075) |
| | | | 3 | 376 ** | * 51 | * | 21 *** | 0.411 | (0.057) |
| | | | 4 | 871 ** | * 23 | * | 104 *** | 0.417 | (0.087) |
| | | | 5 | 328 ** | * 21 | * | 44 *** | 0.352 | (0.078) |
| | 31.XII.84-11.I.85 | (4) | 1 | 48 ** | * 215 | ** | 0.7 ns | -0.568 | (0.038) |
| | | (4) | 2 | 322 ** | * 1314 | *** | 0.7 ns | -0.573 | (0.016) |
| | 28.XII.84-11.I.85 | (5) | 3 | 129 ** | * 113 | *** | 2 ns | -0.583 | (0.033) (0.043) |
| | | (5) | 5 | 53 ** | * 194 | *** | 1 ns | -0.478 | (0.034) |
| Deleigt | - mada amu a | | | | | | | | |
| AIKIS | 16.XI.84-21.XII.84 | (4) | 1 | 18 ** | ** 9 | ns | 5 * | 0.025 | (0.008) |
| | | | 2 | 23 ** | ** 5 | ns | 9 ** | 0.028 | (0.012) |
| | | | 3 | 19 ** | ** 47 | * | l ns | 0.033 | (0.005) |
| | | | 4 | 9 ** | r / | ns * | 3 NS 2 NS | 0.019 | (0.007) |
| | | | 5 | 11 " | 19 | , | 2 115 | | |
| | 31.XII.84-7.I.85 | (3) | 1 | 54 ** | ** 19 | ns | 6 * | -0.407 | (0.094) |
| | | | 2 | 101 ** | ** 1626 ** 560 |) × | 0.1 ns | -0.382 | (0.015) (0.016) |
| | | | 4 | 13 * | * 317 | , * | 0.1 ns | -0.537 | (0.030) |
| | | | 5 | 14 ** | * 54 | ns | 0.5 ns | -0.516 | (0.070) |
| Crvpt | omonas A | | | | | | - | 0 100 | (0 121) |
| 0-11-0 | 21.XII.84-31.XII.84 | 4 (4) |) 1 | 4 * | 3 | 3 ns | 3 ns | 0.189 | (0.121) (0.138) |
| | 21.XII.84-28.XII.84 | 4 (3) |) 2 | 3 n. | s Z | 2 ns | 2 115 2 ns | 0.366 | (0.130) |
| | | (3 |) 3 | 4 II 6 * | 206 | 6 * | 0.1 ns | 0.497 | (0.035) |
| | | (3 |) 5 | 9 * | * 2 | 2 ns | 7 * | 0.366 | (0.284) |
| | 31 YTT 94-7 T 9 | 5 (3 |) 1 | 14 * | * 5 | 5 ns | 5 ns | -0.510 | (0.241) |
| | JT'VTT'04-1'T'0 | (3 |) 2 | 2 n | s 19 | 5 ns | 0.3 ns | -0.270 | (0.070) |
| | 28.XII.84-7.I.8 | 5 (4 |) 3 | 16 * | ** 21 | 8 * | 2 ns | -0.389 | (0.074) (0.068) |
| | | (4 |) 4 | 19 * | ** 42 * 1' | 8 * 2 ne | 1 ns 0.8 ns | -0.470 | (0.078) |
| | | (4 |) 5 | 4 ^ | · 1. | 2 113 | 0.0 10 | | |
| Schro | pederia | c / - | | 7 2 4 | ۲ ★★ ۲ | 2 ** | * 2 ns | 0.074 | (0.010) |
| × | 21.XII.84-11.I.8 | 5 (7 | ין <u>ר</u> 2 | 2.2 1 | *** 2 | 0 ** | 5 ** | 0.076 | (0.017) |
| | | | 3 | 17 1 | *** 32 | 7 ** | * 0.3 ns | 0.077 | (0.004) |
| | | | 4 | 12 | *** 4 | 13 ** | 2 ns | 0.080 | (0.012) |
| | | | 5 | 16 | *** 5 | 52 ** | × 2 ns | 0.003 | (0.003) |

Table 4.9 Results of regression analyses on density changes of the phytoplankton taxa across the indicated intervals, at each site. Tabled are the F ratios, levels of significance and slopes.

•

| TAXA | DATE | | SITE | INTERACTION |
|--------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|
| Boeckella | 14.0 (10,55) |) *** 1. | 8 (4,40) ns | 0.4 (40,55) ns |
| Calamoecia | 45.4 (10,55) |)*** 2. | 2 (4,40) ns | 0.9 (40,55) ns |
| copepodites | 20.2 (10,55) |)*** 2. | 2 (4,40) ns | 0.7 (40,55) ns |
| nauplii | 117.6 (10,55) |)*** 1. | 3 (4,40) ns | 1.3 (40,55) ns |
| Daphnia | 17.3 (10,55 |) *** 0. | 9 (4,40) ns | 0.4 (40,55) ns |
| Ceriodaphnia | 12.7 (10,55 |)*** 2. | 7 (4,40) * | 0.5 (40,55) ns |
| Diaphanosoma | 417.7 (10,55 |)*** 1. | 2 (4,40) ns | 3.0 (40,55) *** |
| Bosmina | 21.2 (8,45 |)** 0. | 8 (4,32) ns | 1.7 (32,45) * |

Table 4.10 Results of factorial ANOVA on densities of dominant zooplankton taxa on all sampling dates, across the five sites. Tabled are the F ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance.

| TAXA | DATE | SITE | INTERACTION | ERROR |
|--------------|------|------|-------------|-------|
| Boeckella | 57 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| Calamoecia | 79 | 3 | 0 | 18 |
| copepodites | 64 | 3 | 0 | 33 |
| nauplii | 90 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Daphnia | 62 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Ceriodaphnia | 52 | 3 | 0 | 45 |
| Diaphanosoma | 87 | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Bosmina | 60 | 0 | 10 | 30 |

Table 4.11Percentage contribution of each variance component to the total density vari-
ance for each zooplankton taxa across the study period.

| TAXA | k, | 1° z _{mix} | v' | 2° z _{mix} | v' |
|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Melosira | 0.532 | 10.5 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 2.3 |
| Carteria | 0.562 | 11.3 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 2.9 |
| Cryptomonas A | 0.382 | 10.5 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 1.8 |
| Ankistrodesmus | 0.486 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 2.3 |

m 7 3 7 7

Table 4.12 Calculation of intrinsic sinking rates [v'] (m d⁻¹) from the loss rate constants $[k_s]$ (ln d⁻¹) and the mean mixed depths $[z_{mix}]$ (m) for both primary [1°] and secondary [2°] thermoclines.

| TAXA | | | | | EX | PERIMENT | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Boeckella | 1.40 | 1.55 | 0.50 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 0.61 | 1.47 | 0.89 | 0.73 | 0.52 |
| | (0.39) | (0.73) | (0.78) | (0.43) | (0.47) | (0.39) | (0.39) | (0.83) | (0.47) | (0.65) | (0.37) |
| Calamoecia | 31.76 | 33.08 | 15.68 | 9.21 | 11.34 | 15.11 | 8.50 | 26.06 | 5.25 | 15.43 | 16.07 |
| | (7.11) | (13.46) | (6.97) | (1.24) | (3.77) | (4.35) | (3.79) | (5.58) | (1.59) | (2.89) | (7.49) |
| Copepodite | 5.83 | 8.54 | 6.80 | 5.31 | 9.90 | 6.90 | 4.05 | 25.22 | 4.05 | 6.55 | 5.62 |
| | (1.34) | (3.24) | (5.24) | (1.14) | (3.62) | (1.85) | (1.30) | (5.26) | (1.01) | (1.85) | (2.17) |
| Nauplii | 17.03 | 33.56 | 21.50 | 22.50 | 35.74 | 38.80 | 30.95 | 20.41 | 18.00 | 11.77 | 93.38 |
| | (1.74) | (11.03) | (6.03) | (6.54) | (6.75) | (5.04) | (6.66) | (2.94) | (2.72) | (2.97) | (11.46) |
| Daphnia | 5.50 | 7.20 | 1.11 | 0.32 | 5.30 | 6.62 | 2.74 | 44.17 | 26.61 | 5.08 | 0.15 |
| | (2.32) | (4.50) | (0.86) | (0.26) | (3.60) | (1.69) | (3.39) | (19.13) | (11.62) | (5.62) | (0.29) |
| Ceriodaphnia | 2.30 | 0:29 | 0.24 | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.76 | 0.36 | 1.41 | 0.91 |
| | (0.21) | (0.31) | (0.18) | (0.13) | (0.15) | (0.23) | (0.35) | (0.47) | (0.37) | (0.61) | (0.62) |
| Diaphanosoma | 0.35 (0.14) | 0.47 (0.46) | 0.23 (0.40) | 0.04 (0.13) | 0.25 (0.24) | | | 0.11 (0.20) | 0.03 (0.09) | | 0.03 (0.09) |
| Moina | 0.86 (0.40) | 0.18 (0.39) | | | 0.05 (0.10) | 0.11 (0.20) | 0.05 (0.11) | 0.15 (0.29) | 0.23 (0.33) | 0.05 (0.11) | |
| Hexarthra | 4.61 | 7.85 | 14.25 | 24.17 | 16.18 | 12.68 | 6.75 | 2.22 | 0.55 | 3.82 | 1.52 |
| | (2.24) | (2.40) | (12.45) | (9.16) | (7.35) | (3.44) | (3.92) | (1.44) | (0.32) | (1.80) | (0.87) |

.

Table 5.1 Initial densities (numbers l^{-1}) of dominant zooplankton taxa in the grazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Tabled are the means (sd) for all grazed bags within each experiment.

| EXPERIMENT | ТА | XA | | E | AG | | INTERACTION | | | |
|------------|--------|---------|-----|-------|---------|-----|-------------|---------|-----|--|
| 1 | 56.90 | (8,8) | *** | 0.18 | (1,18) | ns | 0.99 | (8,18) | ns | |
| 2 | 29.33 | (8, 32) | *** | 16.78 | (4,45) | *** | 6.43 | (32,45) | *** | |
| 3 | 31.85 | (8, 32) | *** | 2.75 | (4,45) | * | 0.71 | (32,45) | ns | |
| 4 | 43.82 | (5, 20) | *** | 1.49 | (4, 30) | ns | 1.43 | (20,30) | ns | |
| 5 | 71.69 | (7, 28) | *** | 3.79 | (4, 40) | * | 1.58 | (28,40) | ns | |
| 6 | 185.28 | (7, 28) | *** | 5.64 | (4, 40) | ** | 1.82 | (28,40) | * | |
| 7 | 72.87 | (6, 24) | *** | 2.11 | (4, 35) | ns | 1.66 | (24,35) | ns | |
| 8 | 46.84 | (8,32) | *** | 3.46 | (4,45) | * | 1.51 | (32,45) | ns | |
| 9 | 32.46 | (8,32) | *** | 8.54 | (4, 45) | *** | 4.42 | (32,45) | *** | |
| 10 | 37.76 | (7, 28) | *** | 1.03 | (4, 40) | ns | 1.18 | (28,40) | ns | |
| 11 | 262.86 | (7,28) | *** | 15.91 | (4,40) | *** | 6.29 | (28,40) | *** | |

Table 5.2Results of factorial ANOVA on initial densities of dominant zooplankton taxa
within the grazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Tabled are the F
ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance.

| EXPERIMENT | TAXA | BAG |
|------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2 | Nauplii Calamoecia | 2 vs. others 2 vs. 6,8 4 vs. 6,8 8 vs. 10 |
| 3 | No significant | differences between bags for any taxa |
| 5 | No significant | differences between bags for any taxa |
| 6 | No significant | differences between bags for any taxa |
| 8 | Daphnia | 4 vs. 6 |
| 9 | Daphnia | 2 vs. others 10 vs. 2,4,8 |
| 11 | Nauplii | 8 vs. others 4 vs. 10 |
| | Calamoecia | 8 vs. 2,4,6 |

Table 5.3 Results of unplanned comparisons among mean initial zooplankton taxa densities within the grazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Densities of the listed taxa are significantly different (P < 0.05) between the indicated bags.

| TAXA | | | | | EXPERI | MENT | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Boeckella | 2.04 | 3.46 | 9.41 | 2.28 | 3.16 | 3.57 | 1.17 | 0.73 | 0.37 | 7.65 |
| | (1.72) | (1.14) | (2.11) | (1.00) | (1.48) | (1.17) | (0.69) | (0.39) | (0.19) | (1.88) |
| Calamoecia | 17.14 | 16.37 | 12.66 | 7.40 | 6.12 | 5.66 | 14.33 | 2.51 | 6.75 | 12.34 |
| | (7.04) | (3.49) | (1.94) | (2.06) | (3.90) | (3.07) | (2.89) | (0.89) | (0.58) | (3.06) |
| Copepodite | 7.29 | 6.83 | 6.44 | 6.25 | 6.22 | 9.20 | 1.21 | 0.29 | 0.36 | 5.76 |
| | (3.66) | (4.13) | (3.01) | (1.66) | (2.81) | (4.98) | (0.55) | (0.31) | (0.20) | (2.48) |
| Nauplii | 21.18 | 10.83 | 8.30 | 3.76 | 5.23 | 7.86 | 2.22 | 9.38 | 2.12 | 4.77 |
| | (8.72) | (5.42) | (3.57) | (1.56) | (2.93) | (2.88) | (1.46) | (2.22) | (0.56) | (2.73) |
| Daphnia | 1.34 | 4.37 | 6.80 | 8.54 | 14.17 | 8.95 | 1.41 | 2.96 | 4.03 | 4.37 |
| | (1.48) | (2.30) | (2.92) | (4.48) | (2.93) | (5.22) | (1.15) | (0.73) | (1.40) | (2.54) |
| Ceriodaphnia | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.85 | 0.26 | 0.46 | 0.16 | 0.58 | 2.62 | 6.53 |
| | (0.36) | (0.27) | (0.03) | (0.23) | (0.26) | (0.43) | (0.16) | (0.38) | (1.17) | (1.22) |
| Diaphanosoma | 0.16 (0.33) | 0.02 | 0.14 (0.18) | 0.05 (0.12) | | | | | | 1.03 (0.57) |
| Juveniles | | 0.74 (0.68) | 2.10 (2.44) | 4.60 (4.59) | 4.09 (0.59) | 0.37 (0.21) | 0.50 (1.05) | 0.84 (0.85) | 0.08 (0.20) | 2.13 (0.83) |
| Chydorus | 0.18 (0.39) | 5.96 (3.79) | 5.99 (4.66) | | | | | 0.05 (0.11) | | |

.

12

Table 5.4 Final densities (numbers l^{-1}) of dominant zooplankton taxa in the grazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Experiment 1 zooplankton were not saved. Tabled are the means (sd) for all grazed bags within each experiment.

| TAXA | | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | |
| Boeckella | 0.02 (0.03) | 0.05 (0.08) | | 0.21 (0.14) | 0.01 (0.03) | 0.10 (0.09) | 0.03 (0.03) | 0.09 (0.12) | 0.01 (0.03) | | | | | |
| Calamoecia | 1.15 (2.17) | 0.25 (0.25) | 0.07 (0.14) | 0.42 (0.33) | | 0.20 (0.23) | 0.01 (0.02) | 0.24 (0.26) | 0.03 (0.05) | 0.03 (0.06) | | | | |
| Copepodite | 1.38 (2.53) | 0.47 (0.49) | 0.07 (0.14) | 0.55 (0.50) | 0.02 (0.04) | 0.37 (0.41) | | 0.10 (0.10) | 0.01 (0.02) | | | | | |
| Nauplii | 1.60 (2.94) | 0.53 (0.74) | 0.21 (0.23) | 0.43 (0.51) | | 0.31 (0.43) | 0.09 (0.14) | 0.16 (0.15) | 0.05 (0.08) | 0.04 (0.07) | | | | |
| Daphnia | 0.09 (0.15) | 0.15 (0.25) | | 0.31 (0.38) | 0.02 (0.03) | 0.41 (0.70) | 0.01 (0.04) | 0.31 (0.57) | | | | | | |
| Ceriodaphnia | 0.01 (0.04) | | | 0.01 (0.01) | | 0.01 (0.03) | | 0.05 (0.11) | 0.02 (0.04) | 0.01 (0.04) | | | | |
| Diaphanosoma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Juveniles | | | 0.08 (0.15) | 0.04 (0.08) | 0.03 (0.05) | 0.11 (0.24) | | 0.05 (0.09) | | | | | | |
| Chydorus | 0.06 (0.08) | 3.54 (2.54) | 2.49 (1.82) | | | | | 0.39 (0.67) | | | | | | |

Final densities (numbers l^{-1}) of dominant zooplankton taxa in the ungrazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Experiment 1 zooplankton were not saved. Tabled are the means (sd) for all ungrazed bags within each experiment. Table 5.5

2.1

.

| EXPERIMENT | TAXA | | | BA | ٨G | | INTERACTION | | |
|------------|-------|---------|------|----------|---------|-----|-------------|------------|--|
| 1 | Final | zooplar | kton | not save | ed | | | | |
| 2 | 23.79 | (4, 16) | *** | 4.40 | (4,25) | ** | 1.22 | (16,25) ns | |
| 3 | 24.52 | (7, 28) | *** | 8.63 | (4,40) | *** | 1.33 | (28,40) ns | |
| 4 | 7.84 | (8.8) | ** | 2.15 | (1, 18) | ns | 0.42 | (8,18) ns | |
| 5 | 7.58 | (6,24) | *** | 4.57 | (4,35) | ** | 1.19 | (24,35) ns | |
| 6 | 27.75 | (7,28) | *** | 2.41 | (4,40) | ns | 0.46 | (28,40) ns | |
| 7 | 7.09 | (6,24) | *** | 4.03 | (4,35) | ** | 3.14 | (24,35) ** | |
| 8 | 61.33 | (5, 20) | *** | 0.10 | (4,30) | ns | 1.29 | (20,30) ns | |
| 9 | 76.25 | (6,24) | *** | 0.64 | (4,35) | ns | 0.41 | (24,35) ns | |
| 10 | 69.09 | (5,20) | *** | 1.97 | (4,30) | ns | 0.94 | (20,30) ns | |
| 11 | 20.67 | (7,28) | *** | 4.16 | (4,40) | ** | 0.89 | (28,40) ns | |

Table 5.6Results of factorial ANOVA on final densities of dominant zooplankton taxa
within the grazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Tabled are the F
ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance.

| EXPERIMENT | TAXA | BAG |
|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 2 | Calamoecia | 4 vs. 10 |
| | Nauplii | 6 vs. 2,4,8 8 vs. 10 |
| 3 | Calamoecia | 8 vs. 2,6 |
| | Copepodite | 8 vs. 2,4,6 |
| | Nauplii | 8 vs. others |
| | Daphnia | 6 vs. 10 |
| | Chydorid | 8 vs. 2,6 10 vs. 2,4,6 |
| 5 | Juveniles | 6 vs. others |
| | Daphnia | 6 vs. 2,4,10 8 vs. 4,10 |
| 7 | Calamoecia | 4 vs. 2,6,8 |
| | Copepodite | 4 vs. others |
| | Nauplii | 4 vs. 2,6 |
| | Daphnia | 2 vs. others |
| 11 | Boeckella | 4 vs. 10 |
| | Calamoecia | 4 vs. 8,10 2 vs. 10 |
| | Copepodite | 8 vs. 10 |
| | Navolii | 4 vs. 8,10 6 vs. 8,10 |
| | Daphnia | 6 vs - 2.4.8 - 4 vs - 10 |
| | Dapinita | 0 10 2110 1 10. 10 |

Table 5.7 Results of unplanned comparisons among mean final zooplankton taxa densities within the grazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Densities of the listed taxa are significantly different (P < 0.05) between the indicated bags.

| EXPERIMENT | TAXA | BAG | | INTERACTION | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------------|---------|----|--|
| 1 | Final zooplankton not | t saved | | | | | |
| 2 | 1.33 (5,20) ns | 5.21 (4,30) | ** 1 | 1.67 | (20,30) | ns | |
| 3 | 6.10 (5,15) ** | 5.32 (3,24) | ** 3 | 3.24 | (15,24) | ** | |
| 4 | Insufficient numbers | for analysis | | | | | |
| 5 | 1.54 (4,16) ns | 8.79 (4,25) | *** (| 0.90 | (16,25) | ns | |
| 6 | Insufficient numbers | for analysis | | | | | |
| 7 | 1.26 (4,16) ns | 20.38 (4,25) | *** | 1.81 | (16,25) | ns | |
| 8 | 1.24 (2,8) ns | 2.44 (4,15) | ns 2 | 2.03 | (8,15) | ns | |
| 9 | 2.15 (3,9) ns | 6.60 (3,16) | ** (| 0.73 | (9,16) | ns | |
| 10 | Insufficient numbers | for analysis | | | | | |
| 11 | Insufficient numbers | for analysis | | | | | |

Table 5.8Results of factorial ANOVA on final densities of dominant zooplankton taxa
within the ungrazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Tabled are the
F ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance.

| EXPERIMENT | TAXA | BAG | |
|------------|------------|--------------|---|
| 2 | Calamoecia | 3 vs. others | 3 |
| | Copepodite | 3 vs. others | 3 |
| | Nauplii | 3 vs. others | 3 |
| 3 | Chydorid | 7 vs. others | 3 |
| 5 | Copepodite | 3 vs. 1,9 | |
| | Nauplii | 3 vs. others | 3 |
| 7 | Calamoecia | 3 vs. 1,7,9 | |
| | Copepodite | 3 vs. others | 5 |
| | Nauplii | 3 vs. others | 5 |
| | Daphnia | 3 vs. others | 5 |
| 9 | Calamoecia | 1 vs. others | 5 |
| | | | |

Table 5.9 Results of unplanned comparisons among mean final zooplankton taxa densities within the ungrazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Densities of the listed taxa are significantly different (P < 0.05) between the indicated bags.

| BAG | | | | | | EXPERIMENT | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 2 | 450.69 (12.90) | 255.77 (10.60) | 88.32 (2.13) | 119.24 (8.09) | 291.85 (99.07) | 366.85 (8.08) | 199.64 (20.36) | 1267.97 (810.92) | 1416.68 (312.58) | 252.88 (18.69) | 178.82 (22.10) |
| 4 | 511.54 (123.52) | 427.87 (91.36) | 192.00 (15.66) | 130.43 (33.40) | 286.46 (79.37) | 331.63 (14.59) | 227.72 (33.50) | 1098.42 (427.79) | 914.38 (6.11) | 245.29 (71.06) | 171.41 (33.47) |
| 6 | | 783.14 (74.63) | 155.69 (22.50) | | 367.42 (146.30) | 368.43 (7.72) | 307.09 (209.93) | 2341.37 (10.10) | 717.67 (210.68) | 459.74 (383.68) | 242.31 (58.91) |
| 8 | | 803.32 (24.90) | 226.08 (38.44) | | 376.38 (61.86) | 323.04 (70.96) | 130.82 (21.98) | 1780.85 (99.85) | 926.39 (186.61) | 357.93 (40.14) | 348.17 (35.57) |
| 10 | | 437.41 (39.84) | 282.21 (27.70) | | 183.72 (64.05) | 428.49 (113.19) | 117.56 (23.44) | 1516.67 (718.45) | 451.25 (27.41) | 208.03 (14.15) | 232.67 (8.22) |
| ALL | 481.11 (79.85) | 541.50 (231.15) | 188.86 (71.21) | 124.83 (20.86) | 301.17 (102.05) | 363.69 (59.64) | 196.56 (102.29) | 1601.05 (602.68) | 885.27 (362.17) | 304.77 (163.06) | 234.67 (71.91) |
| ble 5.10 | Initial zo | oplankton | biomass (μ | g dry wt l- | ⁻¹) in the g | razed bags (| of the enclo | sure experi | ments. Tabl | led are the | means (sd) |

for each grazed Tal bag and for all grazed bags within each treatment.

| BAG | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 2 | 186.26 (24.41) | 339.56 (30.24) | 663.15 (5.52) | 390.52 (153.00) | 631.29 (1.26) | 684.87 (73.71) | 140.14 (1.65) | 156.62 (52.54) | 213.44 (31.03) | 400.10 (28.23) | |
| 4 | 447.67 (84.99) | 316.00 (62.30) | 495.42 (104.99) | 226.97 (22.73) | 355.08 (52.77) | 339.30 (62.75) | 177.35 (24.25) | 165.01 (3.83) | 240.14 (11.71) | 296.69 (7.62) | |
| 6 | 228.83 (65.67) | 249.03 (74.68) | | 608.79 (17.59) | 730.68 (70.74) | 346.54 (92.28) | 159.18 (39.70) | 98.82 (3.62) | 173.66 (2.40) | 559.50 (126.82) | |
| 8 | 278.31 (39.88) | 462.55 (70.07) | | 470.01 (43.23) | 565.44 (52.61) | 374.32 (21.52) | 189.44 (18.95) | 134.06 (8.97) | 137.42 (1.58) | 427.64 (20.24) | |
| 10 | 99.96 (12.25) | 486.08 (70.53) | | 256.87 (33.09) | 584.97 (37.81) | 392.12 (0.48) | 230.28 (27.41) | 134.75 (9.96) | 165.93 (14.74) | 605.60 (40.87) | |
| ALL | 248.21 (128.08) | 370.64 (106.09) | 579.29 (114.29) | 390.63 (157.88) | 573.49 (134.94) | 427.43 (144.40) | 179.28 (37.37) | 137.85 (30.26) | 186.12 (40.17) | 457.90 (126.40) | |

Table 5.11 Final zooplankton biomass (μ g dry wt l⁻¹) in the grazed bags of the enclosure experiments. Zooplankton from experiment 1 were not saved. Tabled are the means (sd) for each grazed bag and for all grazed bags within each experiment.

| BAG | | | | | EXPER | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 13.14 (0.25) | | 2.80 (0.97) | 8.06 (2.08) | 0.001 (0.00) | 13.52 (6.00) | 0.83 (0.30) | 51.86 (0.05) | 0.65 (0.12) | 0.001 (0.00) |
| 3 | 47.58 (26.47) | 20.49 (12.20) | 6.36 (0.88) | 41.32 (9.23) | 1.37 (1.82) | 65.76 (11.72) | 0.89 (0.26) | 2.00 (0.18) | 0.25 (0.12) | 0.22 (0.04) |
| 5 | 4.03 (0.49) | 4.87 (0.47) | | 34.67 (0.98) | 2.33 (0.07) | 8.08 (5.43) | 0.24 (0.09) | | 0.16 (0.00) | 0.001 (0.00) |
| 7 | 5.97 (0.67) | 26.15 (9.20) | | 10.83 (0.42) | 0.06 (0.08) | 0.05 (0.07) | 2.90 (0.59) | 1.47 (0.38) | 1.55 (0.22) | 0.68 (0.20) |
| 9 | 4.27 (0.40) | 4.95 (3.40) | | 1.50 (0.30) | 0.06 (0.08) | 1.98 (0.06) | 1.34 (0.15) | 1.56 (0.11) | 0.001 (0.00) | 0.53 (0.22) |
| ALL | 15.00 (19.62) | 14.11 (11.68) | 4.58 (2.19) | 19.27 (16.87) | 0.76 (1.16) | 17.88 (26.16) | 1.24 (1.77) | 14.22 (23.38) | 0.52 (0.74) | 0.28 (0.46) |

Table 5.12 Final zooplankton biomass (μ g dry wt l⁻¹) in the ungrazed bags of the enclosure experiments. Zooplankton from experiment 1, experiment 3 bag 1 and experiment 9 bag 5 were not saved. Tabled are the means (sd) for each ungrazed bag and for all ungrazed bags within each experiment.

| | EXPERIMENT | BAG |
|-----|------------------------|---|
| (a) | 2 8 | 6 vs. 2,4,10 8 vs. 2,4,10 4 vs. 6 |
| (b) | 2 5 6 7 11 | 4 vs. 2,10 6 vs. 4,10 4 vs. 2,6 2 vs. others 10 vs. 2,4,8 6 vs. 2,4 |
| (c) | 2 5 7 9 | 3 vs. others 3 vs. 1,7,9 5 vs. 9 3 vs. others 1 vs. others |

Table 5.13 Results of within experiment unplanned comparisons among (a) mean initial zooplankton biomass in the grazed treatments, (b) mean final zooplankton biomass in the grazed treatments, and (c) mean final zooplankton biomass in the ungrazed treatments of the enclosure experiments. Zooplankton biomass is significantly different (P < 0.05) between the indicated bags.

| BAG | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| 2 | 2.42 | 4.89 | 5.66 | 7.86 | 0.93 | 0.74 | 1.37 | 0.40 | 0.09 | 2.52 | 41.40 | | | |
| 4 | 1.02 | 0.82 | 6.77 | 10.06 | 1.08 | 1.07 | 2.93 | 0.31 | 0.11 | 1.13 | 139.32 | | | |
| 6 | | 1.27 | 11.71 | | 1.03 | 0.49 | 2.56 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 2.42 | 163.58 | | | |
| 8 | | 1.27 | 4.65 | | 0.92 | 0.80 | 1.61 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 145.20 | | | |
| 10 | | 2.61 | 5.29 | | 8.22 | 1.29 | 7.50 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 2.92 | 224.66 | | | |
| MEAN | 1.72 | 2.17 | 6.81 | 9.32 | 2.43 | 0.88 | 3.19 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 1.96 | 142.83 | | | |

Table 5.14Initial copepod biomass : cladoceran biomass for the grazed treatments of the
enclosure experiments. Tabled are the ratios for individual bags and the mean
for all bags within each experiment.

| BAG | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 2 | 10.20 | 2.29 | 1.33 | 0.67 | 0.35 | 0.26 | 17.36 | 0.62 | 0.37 | 1.99 | |
| 4 | 2.98 | 1.57 | 2.42 | 0.64 | 0.23 | 2.13 | 2.40 | 0.41 | 0.32 | 4.29 | |
| 6 | 3.51 | 2.84 | | 0.32 | 0.46 | 0.39 | 37.24 | 0.71 | 0.57 | 1.21 | |
| 8 | 10.36 | 1.56 | | 0.38 | 0.15 | 0.63 | 2.13 | 0.48 | 0.80 | 2.50 | |
| 10 | ∞ | 1.11 | | 0.81 | 0.46 | 0.81 | 1.54 | 0.49 | 0.59 | 2.42 | |
| MEAN | 6.76 | 1.87 | 1.88 | 0.56 | 0.33 | 0.85 | 12.13 | 0.54 | 0.53 | 2.48 | |

Table 5.15Final copepod biomass : cladoceran biomass for the grazed treatments of the
enclosure experiments. Experiment 1 zooplankton were not saved. Tabled are
the ratios for individual bags and the mean for all bags within each experiment.

| TAXA | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Boeckella | 0.48 | 2.96 | 8.91 | 1.86 | 2.86 | 2.96 | -0.30 | -0.15 | -0.35 | 7.12 | |
| | (81) | (789) | (1845) | (771) | (423) | (551) | (-2) | (-12) | (-39) | (1279) | |
| Calamoecia | -15.94 | 0.70 | 3.29 | -3.94 | -9.00 | -2.84 | -11.74 | -2.74 | -8.68 | -3.73 | |
| | (-38) | (15) | (35) | (-31) | (-55) | (-32) | (-45) | (-50) | (-56) | (-15) | |
| Copepodite | -1.24 | 0.03 | 1.35 | -3.65 | -0.64 | 5.15 | -24.01 | -3.76 | -6.20 | 0.14 | |
| | (-15) | (6) | (29) | (-33) | (-4) | (147) | (-95) | (-93) | (-95) | (23) | |
| Nauplii | -12.37 | -10.67 | -20.78 | -31.98 | -32.30 | -23.10 | -18.18 | -8.65 | -9.66 | -88.61 | |
| | (-27) | (-50) | (-71) | (-89) | (-83) | (-75) | (-89) | (-48) | (-82) | (-95) | |
| Daphnia | -5.86 | 3.26 | 6.49 | 3.24 | 7.55 | 6.21 | -42.76 | -23.65 | -1.05 | 4.22 | |
| | (-73) | (357) | (2507) | (78) | (114) | (349) | (-96) | (-87) | (17) | (2715) | |
| Ceriodaphnia | -0.13 | -0.004 | 0.36 | 0.55 | 0.09 | 0.35 | -0.60 | 0.22 | 1.21 | 5.73 | |
| | (-100) | (-40) | (∞) | (230) | (68) | (118) | (-72) | (30) | (102) | (772) | |
| Diaphanosoma | -0.37 (-100) | -0.21 (-100) | 0.14 (∞) | -0.20 (-68) | | | -0.18 (-100) | | | 1.00 (100) | |
| Moina | | | | | -0.02 (3) | -0.05 (-37) | -0.25 (-100) | -0.38 (-100) | -0.06 (-100) | | |
| Chydorid | | 5.86 (3700) | 5.99 (∞) | | | | | | | | |

24

Table 5.16 Mean change in zooplankton density (numbers l^{-1}) in the grazed treatments during the enclosure experiments. Percentage changes are in parenthesis. Taxa not present initially in the experiments are marked (∞).

2.02

| TYDED | TMENT |
|-------|--------|
| LAPLA | TRICHT |

| | BAG | | | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | : | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | e | 5 | | 7 | 8 | 3 | 1 | Ð | 10 |) | 11 | L |
| | | I | F | I | F | I | F | I | F | I | F | I | F | I | F | I | F | I | F | I | F | I | F |
| (a) | 1 x y | 0.62 2 1.04 2 | .32 .32 | 0.89 0.89 | 2.59 2.74 | 1.19 1.28 | 1.70 0.71 | 1.37 1.25 | 1.58 1.61 | 3.90 5.15 | 1.64 1.70 | 2.50 2.56 | 0.77 0.62 | 3.06 3.36 | 1.22 1.16 | 1.61 1.37 | 1.22 1.25 | 1.40 1.22 | 1.67 1.79 | 1.70 1.58 | 0.39 0.39 | 4.97 5.68 | 6.04 6.25 |
| | 3 х У | 1.25 1 1.16 2 | .96 .02 | 0.98 1.10 | 4.79 4.91 | 1.13 1.19 | 1.04 1.07 | 1.46 1.55 | 2.65 2.68 | 4.82 5.50 | 2.41 2.41 | 2.29 2.29 | 0.74 0.71 | 3.09 3.15 | 1.28 1.46 | 1.31 1.40 | 3.27 3.33 | 1.37 1.28 | 1.55 1.61 | 1.58 1.46 | 0.39 0.60 | 4.94 6.10 | 8.69 8.27 |
| | 5 x Y | | | 1.16 1.04 | 1.34 1.37 | 1.04 1.31 | 0.92 0.86 | | | 4.67 4.14 | 2.17 2.11 | 2.23 2.29 | 0.60 0.45 | 4.25 4.52 | 1.49 1.76 | 1.13 1.22 | 0.98 0.95 | 1.34 1.52 | | 1.67 1.34 | 0.54 0.57 | 5.62 5.50 | 8.33 9.52 |
| | 7 x Y | | | 1.10 0.98 | 2.47 2.47 | 1.16 1.25 | 1.37 1.34 | | | 3.15 3.57 | 1.84 1.79 | 2.38 2.26 | 0.80 0.83 | 3.66 4.02 | 0.65 0.68 | 1.07 1.04 | 1.61 1.73 | 1.19 1.31 | 0.71 0.54 | 1.67 1.79 | 0.51 0.51 | 7.20 6.99 | 11.6 11.8 |
| | 9 x Y | | | 1.22 1.19 | 1.34 1.25 | 1.16 1.19 | 0.68 0.80 | | | 2.29 2.56 | 1.04 1.16 | 2.26 2.44 | 0.71 0.54 | 3.63 3.99 | 1.01 1.07 | 0.95 0.98 | 2.32 2.65 | 1.19 1.34 | 0.68 0.62 | 1.67 1.52 | 0.45 0.48 | 6.69 7.44 | 12.7 13.6 |
| | Mean se | 1.02 2 0.14 0 | .16 | 1.06 0.04 | 2.53 0.43 | 1.19 0.02 | 1.15 0.12 | 1.41 0.06 | 2.13 0.31 | 3.98 0.34 | 1.83 0.15 | 2.35 0.04 | 0.68 0.04 | 3.67 0.16 | 1.18 0.11 | 1.21 0.07 | 1.93 0.29 | 1.32 0.03 | 1.15 0.19 | 1.60 0.04 | 0.48 0.02 | 6.11 0.29 | 9.68 0.83 |
| (b) | 2 x y | 0.98 1 1.10 0 | .16 | | 1.31 1.19 | 1.19 1.19 | 1.37 1.40 | 1.43 1.34 | 1.55 1.52 | 4.17 4.28 | 1.46 1.58 | 2.53 2.53 | 0.57 0.54 | 3.39 3.36 | 0.74 0.68 | 1.43 1.28 | 2.80 3.33 | 1.37 1.31 | 1.49 1.43 | 1.64 1.64 | 0.54 0.57 | 5.50 5.38 | 3.87 4.37 |
| | 4 x y | 1.16 1 1.07 1 | .10 | 1.16 0.92 | 1.01 0.92 | 1.31 1.28 | 0.60 0.45 | 1.49 1.70 | 0.89 0.86 | 3.78 3.60 | 2.29 2.62 | 2.38 2.23 | 0.57 0.60 | 3.39 3.00 | 0.71 0.74 | 1.37 1.34 | 0.39 0.36 | 1.34 1.40 | 1.52 2.11 | 1.70 1.61 | 0.57 0.62 | 5.47 5.50 | 4.97 4.97 |
| | 6 х У | | | 1.10 0.98 | 2.56 2.68 | 1.16 1.22 | 0.51 0.45 | | | 4.37 3.75 | 1.13 1.10 | 2.20 2.38 | 0.62 0.62 | 3.69 3.96 | 1.25 1.34 | 1.37 1.25 | 0.45 0.42 | 1.58 1.55 | 0.95 0.98 | 1.58 1.79 | 0.60 0.60 | 6.96 7.05 | 4.46 4.79 |
| | 8 x Y | | | 1.13 | 1.84 1.84 | 1.19 1.25 | 1.16 1.16 | | | 2.53 3.18 | 1.19 0.98 | 2.38 2.26 | 0.83 0.83 | 3.81 4.02 | 0.80 0.60 | 1.04 0.92 | 1.40 1.55 | 1.28 1.25 | 1.34 1.28 | 1.93 1.93 | 0.74 0.74 | 6.87 6.66 | 6.66 7.32 |
| | 10х У | | 14 | 1.31 1.07 | 0.98 0.80 | 1.25 1.22 | 0.83 0.54 | | | 2.44 2.50 | 1.64 1.70 | 2.41 2.53 | 0.01 1.01 | 3.81 4.17 | 0.54 0.60 | 1.04 1.07 | 1.67 1.90 | 1.34 1.28 | 1.19 0.98 | 1.64 | 0.60 | 7.08 | 4.73 |
| | Mean se | 1.08 1 0.04 (| L.05 D.06 | 1.10 0.05 | 1.51 0.22 | 1.23 0.01 | 0.85 0.12 | 1.49 0.08 | 1.21 0.19 | 3.46 0.24 | 1.57 0.17 | 2.38 0.04 | 0.72 0.06 | 3.66 0.12 | 0.80 0.09 | 1.21 0.06 | 1.43 0.33 | 1.37 0.04 | 1.33 0.11 | 1.71 | 0.63 0.02 | 6.35 0.24 | 5.07 0.34 |
| | MEAN se | 1.05 1 0.07 0 | 1.60 0.22 | 1.07 0.03 | 2.02 0.26 | 1.21 0.01 | 0.95 0.08 | 1.45 0.05 | 1.67 0.24 | 3.72 0.21 | 1.70 0.11 | 2.37 0.03 | 0.70 0.03 | 3.67 0.10 | 0.99 0.08 | 1.21 0.04 | 1.68 0.22 | 1.34 0.02 | 1.25 0.10 | 1.66 0.03 | 0.56 0.02 | 6.23 0.19 | 7.37 0.69 |

Table 5.17 Initial [I] and final [F] chlorophyll a concentrations (μ g l⁻¹) for the (a) ungrazed and (b) grazed treatments in the enclosure experiments. Duplicate determinations (x and y) from each bag and the mean and (se) for each treatment and for each experiment are tabled.

| | | | IN | ITIAL | | FINAL | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|--------|----|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|----|---------|--------|-----|--|
| EXPERIMENT | PERIMENT TREATMENT | | | | BAG | | | TREATMENT BAG | | | | | |
| 1 | 0.14 | (1, 2) | ns | 2.33 | (2, 4) | ns | 41.00 | (1,2) | * | 6.00 | (2,4) | ns | |
| 2 | 0.31 | (1.7) | ns | 1.75 | (7,8) | ns | 1.98 | (1,8) | ns | 433.33 | (8,10) | *** | |
| 3 | 3.50 | (1.8) | ns | 0.38 | (8,10) | ns | 0.92 | (1, 8) | ns | 3.98 | (8,10) | * | |
| 4 | 0.34 | (1.2) | ns | 4.43 | (2,4) | ns | 2.17 | (1, 2) | ns | 1582.00 | (2, 4) | *** | |
| 5 | 0.76 | (1.8) | ns | 10.26 | (8,10) | *** | 0.60 | (1, 8) | ns | 56.84 | (8,10) | *** | |
| 6 | 0.26 | (1.8) | ns | 3.32 | (8, 10) | * | 0.18 | (1, 8) | ns | 12.50 | (8,10) | *** | |
| 0 7 | 0.003 | (1.8) | ns | 9.59 | (8, 10) | *** | 3.40 | (1, 8) | ns | 23.35 | (8,10) | *** | |
| 8 | 0 001 | (1.8) | ns | 11.14 | (8,10) | *** | 0.59 | (1, 8) | ns | 89.29 | (8,10) | *** | |
| 9 | 0.001 | (1 8) | ns | 3.00 | (8, 10) | ns | 0.34 | (1,7) | ns | 17.08 | (7,9) | *** | |
| 10 | 2 82 | (1 8) | 5 | 2.13 | (8, 10) | ns | 12.16 | (1, 8) | ** | 2.28 | (8,10) | ns | |
| 11 | 0.19 | (1,8) | ns | 11.41 | (8,10) | *** | 11.96 | (1,8) | ** | 53.83 | (8,10) | *** | |

Table 5.18 Results of nested ANOVA on initial and final chlorophyll a concentrations in the enclosure experiments. Tabled are the F ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance.

| EXPERIMENT | BAG |
|------------|---|
| 5 | 9 vs. 1,3,5 7 vs. 3 2 vs. 10 |
| 6 | No significant differences between bags |
| 7 | 5 vs. 1,3 |
| 8 | 9 vs. 1,3 7 vs. 1 8 vs. 2,4,6 |
| 11 | 7 vs. 1,3,5 9 vs. 1,3,5 2 vs. 6,10 4 vs. 6,10 |

Table 5.19 Results of within treatment unplanned comparisons among mean initial chlorophyll a concentrations in the enclosure experiments. Chlorophyll a concentrations are significantly different (P < 0.05) between the indicated bags.

| EXPERIMENT | BAG |
|------------|---|
| 2 | 1 vs. 3,5,9 3 vs. 5,7,9 5 vs. 7 7 vs. 9 |
| з | No significant differences between bags |
| 4 | 1 vs. 3 |
| 5 | 2 vs. 4 9 vs. 1,3,5,7 1 vs. 3,5 3 vs. 7 2 vs. 4 6 8 4 vs. 6 8 10 10 vs. 6.8 |
| 6 | 5 vs. 7 |
| 7 | 10 vs. 2,4,6 2 vs. 8 7 vs. 1,3,5,9 5 vs. 1,9 |
| 8 | 6 vs. 2,4,8,10 9 vs. 1,3,5,7 3 vs. 1,5,7 5 vs. 7 |
| 9 | 2 vs. 4, 6, 8, 10 4 vs. 8, 10 6 vs. 6, 10 1 vs. 5, 7 3 vs. 5, 7 2 vs. 4 9 |
| 11 | 2 vs. 4,0 1 vs. 3,5,7,9 3 vs. 7,9 5 vs. 7,9 8 vs. 2,4,6,10 |
| | |

Table 5.20 Results of within treatment unplanned comparisons among mean final chlorophyll a concentrations in the enclosure experiments. Chlorophyll a concentrations are significantly different (P < 0.05) between the indicated bags.

| | BAG | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | з | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| (2) | 1 | 0.103 | 0.110 | -0.003 | 0.018 | -0.100 | -0.117 | -0.088 | -0.017 | 0.020 | -0.131 | 0.011 |
| (4) | 3 | 0.050 | 0.154 | -0.007 | 0.052 | -0.076 | -0.104 | -0.075 | 0.081 | 0.012 | -0.101 | 0.033 |
| | 5 | | 0.021 | -0.022 | | -0.072 | -0.132 | -0.090 | -0.018 | | -0.090 | 0.036 |
| | 7 | | 0.086 | 0.009 | | -0.061 | -0.095 | -0.159 | 0.041 | -0.049 | -0.111 | 0.038 |
| | 9 | | 0.007 | -0.036 | | -0.079 | -0.120 | -0.118 | 0.086 | -0.048 | -0.111 | 0.048 |
| | Mean se | 0.077 | 0.076 (0.028) | -0.012 (0.008) | 0.035 (0.017) | -0.078 (0.006) | -0.114 (0.006) | -0.106 (0.015) | -0.035 (0.023) | -0.016 (0.019) | -0.109 (0.007) | 0.033 (0.006) |
| (b) | 2 4 6 8 10 | -0.001 -0.005 | 0.015 -0.007 0.092 0.049 -0.029 | 0.012 -0.069 -0.070 -0.004 -0.045 | 0.009 -0.054 | -0.102 -0.041 -0.129 -0.096 -0.039 | -0.137 -0.124 -0.119 -0.093 -0.081 | -0.142 -0.134 -0.098 -0.157 -0.177 | 0.074 -0.116 -0.099 0.037 0.048 | 0.006 0.020 -0.034 0.002 -0.013 | -0.098 -0.093 -0.094 -0.087 -0.082 | -0.021 -0.008 -0.032 0.002 -0.032 |
| | Mean se | -0.003 (0.002) | 0.024 (0.021) | -0.035 (0.017) | -0.023 (0.032) | -0.081 (0.018) | -0.111 (0.010) | -0.142 (0.013) | -0.011 (0.040) | -0.004 (0.009) | -0.091 (0.003) | -0.018 (0.007) |
| | Mt Bold | 0.049 | 0.188 | -0.154 | 0.046 | -0.076 | -0.111 | -0.047 | 0.075 | 0.017 | -0.001 | -0.040 |

Table 5.21 Net changes in chlorophyll *a* concentration (ln units d^{-1}) in the bags during the enclosure experiments. Tabled are individual bag values and the mean (se) for the (a) ungrazed and (b) grazed treatments. Chlorophyll *a* changes in Mt Bold Reservoir during the same periods are also tabled.

| EXPERIMENT | F | (df) sig. | |
|------------|-------|-----------|--|
| 1 | 10.74 | (1,2) ns | |
| 2 | 1.99 | (1,8) ns | |
| 3 | 1.17 | (1,8) ns | |
| 4 | 2.70 | (1,2) ns | |
| 5 | 0.25 | (1,8) ns | |
| 6 | 0.003 | (1,8) ns | |
| 7 | 1.32 | (1,8) ns | |
| 8 | 0.85 | (1,8) ns | |
| 9 | 0.10 | (1,7) ns | |
| 10 | 0.10 | (1,8) ns | |
| 11 | 22.75 | (1,8) ** | |
| | | | |

Table 5.22 Results of one level ANOVA on the change in chlorophyll a concentration in the enclosure experiments.

EXPERIMENT

| | BAG | | | | | | EAPERIMENT | | | | | |
|-----|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2.1.0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | - т F | IF | I F | IF | IF | I F | I F | I F | I F | I F | I F |
| (a) | 1 x y | 0.91 1.56 1.52 1.63 | 1.50 1.36 1.43 1.44 | 1.60 1.39 1.59 1.26 | 1.21 1.51 0.98 1.59 | 1.56 1.49 1.56 1.46 | 1.37 1.40 | 1.49 1.37 1.57 1.39 | 1.54 1.52 1.53 1.56 | 1.47 1.56 1.46 1.54 | 1.50 1.44 1.51 1.44 | 2.20 1.47 1.44 1.41 |
| | 3 х У | 1.56 1.61 1.63 1.70 | 1.43 1.58 1.68 1.56 | 1.46 1.40 1.48 1.33 | 1.11 1.59 1.08 1.55 | 1.51 1.50 1.68 1.50 | 1.39 1.41 | 1.51 1.43 1.56 1.48 | 1.52 1.53 1.47 1.49 | 1.48 1.58 1.39 1.54 | 1.51 1.44 1.53 1.43 | 1.46 1.45 1.47 1.42 |
| | 5 x y | | 1.34 1.41 1.67 1.44 | 1.52 1.41 1.52 1.38 | | 1.54 1.62 1.53 1.51 | 1.25 1.50 | 1.57 1.47 1.60 1.48 | 1.46 1.27 1.46 1.33 | 1.36 1.46 | 1.51 1.50 1.41 1.36 | 1.47 1.46 1.43 1.47 |
| | 7 x y | | 1.54 1.41 1.65 1.48 | 1.50 1.44 1.56 1.36 | | 1.51 1.55 1.56 1.50 | 1.35 1.56 | 1.56 1.22 1.57 1.53 | 1.57 1.46 1.46 1.45 | 1.54 1.60 1.52 1.64 | 1.51 1.55 1.46 1.55 | 1.48 1.47 1.52 1.48 |
| | - 9 x y | | 1.64 1.45 1.43 1.40 | 1.44 1.35 1.54 1.29 | | 1.57 1.52 1.56 1.70 | 1.33 1.38 | 1.53 1.48 1.60 1.57 | 1.60 1.44 1.50 1.46 | 1.48 1.64 1.50 1.62 | 1.44 1.36 1.38 1.60 | 1.58 1.45 1.52 1.49 |
| | Mean se | 1.41 1.63 0.08 0.01 | 1.53 1.45 0.01 0.01 | 1.52 1.36 0.01 0.01 | 1.10 1.56 0.02 0.01 | 1.56 1.54 0.01 0.01 | 1.39 0.01 | 1.56 1.44 0.01 0.01 | 1.51 1.45 0.01 0.01 | 1.47 1.59 0.01 0.01 | 1.48 1.47 0.01 0.01 | 1.49 1.46 0.01 0.01 |
| (b) | 2 x y | 1.57 1.56 1.42 1.58 | 1.47 1.48 | 1.48 1.48 1.54 1.31 | 1.17 1.63 1.05 1.59 | 1.56 1.48 1.52 1.47 | 1.36 1.50 | 1.52 1.47 1.55 1.53 | 1.55 1.47 1.48 1.47 | 1.44 1.52 1.42 1.55 | 1.53 1.50 1.53 1.46 | 1.39 1.30 1.39 1.36 |
| | 4 x y | 1.63 1.54 1.06 1.59 | 1.63 1.48 1.72 1.48 | 1.52 1.33 1.48 0.68 | 1.09 1.58 1.06 1.53 | 1.51 1.48 1.51 1.49 | 1.19 1.43 | 1.56 1.41 1.53 1.32 | 1.53 1.30 1.45 1.20 | 1.50 1.55 1.52 1.54 | 1.50 0.76 1.54 1.62 | 1.45 1.31 1.42 1.33 |
| | 6 x Y | | 1.48 1.43 1.43 1.38 | 3 1.63 1.42 3 1.53 1.36 | | 1.60 1.52 1.52 1.48 | 1.24 1.40 | 1.59 1.40 1.58 1.41 | 1.53 1.36 1.62 1.27 | 1.43 1.60 1.53 1.65 | 1.51 1.67 1.50 1.54 | 1.48 1.30 1.52 1.29 |
| | 8 x Y | | 1.58 1.51 | 1 1.54 1.39 8 1.56 1.30 | | 1.39 1.54 1.55 1.43 | 1.47 1.65 | 1.54 1.59 1.53 1.43 | 1.52 1.42 1.55 1.33 | 1.48 1.55 1.56 1.65 | 1.48 1.56 1.30 1.56 | 1.52 1.37 1.64 1.36 |
| | 10x y | | 1.52 1.38 1.38 1.59 | 8 1.62 1.33 9 1.58 1.50 | | 1.58 1.57 1.53 1.50 | 1.36 1.42 | 1.52 1.20 1.54 1.43 | 1.46 1.51 1.50 1.60 | 1.45 1.48 1.54 1.38 | 1.45 1.67 1.40 1.47 | 1.51 1.29 1.62 1.28 |
| 5(| Mean se | 1.42 1.5 | 7 1.53 1.4 0.02 0.02 | 7 1.55 1.38 1 0.01 0.01 | 1.09 1.58 0.01 0.01 | 1.53 1.50 0.01 0.01 | 1.40 0.01 | 1.55 1.42 0.01 0.01 | 1.52 1.39 0.01 0.01 | 1.49 1.55 0.01 0.01 | 1.37 1.56 0.04 0.01 | 1.49 1.32 0.01 0.01 |

Table 5.23 Initial [I] and final [F] chlorophyll a : phaeophytin a ratios for the (a) ungrazed and (b) grazed treatments in the enclosure experiments. Duplicate determinations (x and y) from each bag and the mean and (se) for each treatment are tabled.

| | TIAL | | FINAL | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-----------|-------|------|---------------|----------|-----|----|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|
| EXPERIMENT | | BA | G | TF | TREATMENT BAG | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0.01 | (1, 2) | ns | 0.92 | (2, 4) | ns | 3.0 | 55 | (1,2) | ns | 0.91 | (2,4) | ns |
| 2 | 0.004 | (1,7) | ns | 0.77 | (7,8) | ns | 0.2 | 20 | (1, 8) | ns | 1.86 | (8,10) | ns |
| 3 | 0.87 | (1,8) | ns | 2.65 | (8,10) | ns | 0.7 | 71 | (1, 8) | ns | 0.43 | (8,9) | ns |
| 1 | 0.57 | (1,2) | ns | 1.86 | (2,3) | ns | 0.5 | 59 | (1, 2) | ns | 1.13 | (2,4) | ns |
| 5 | 2 39 | (1,8) | ns | 0.59 | (8,10) | ns | 2.2 | 24 | (1, 8) | ns | 1.02 | (8,10) | ns |
| 6 | | (_/ 0/ | | | | <u> </u> | 1.0 | 01 | (1,8) | ns | 0.95 | (8,10) | ns |
| 7 | 0 48 | (1.8) | ns | 1.20 | (8,10) | ns | 0.2 | 23 | (1, 8) | ns | 1.15 | (8,10) | ns |
| 0 | 1 05 | $(1 \ 8)$ | ns | 1.20 | (8,10) | ns | 0. | 72 | (1, 8) | ns | 11.22 | (8,10) | *** |
| 0 | 0.64 | (1 8) | ns | 1.55 | (8,10) | ns | 1.0 | 04 | (1,7) | ns | 5.19 | (7,9) | ** |
| 9 | 0.04 | (1,0) | ne | 2 18 | (8,10) | ns | 8.3 | 15 | (1, 8) | * | 0.68 | (8,9) | ns |
| 10 | 0.003 | (1, 8) | ns | 4.23 | (8,9) | * | 71. | 86 | (1,8) | *** | 2.50 | (8,10) | ns |

Table 5.24 Results of nested ANOVA on initial and final chlorophyll a: phaeophytin a ratios in the enclosure experiments. Tabled are the F ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance.

| EXP | ERIMENT | BAG | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 8 | Final | 5 vs. 1,3 2 vs. 4 10 vs. 4,6,8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 11 | Final Initial | 10 vs. 6,8 2 vs. 8 | | | | | | | | | |

Table 5.25 Results of within treatment unplanned comparisons among mean chlorophyll a: phaeophytin a ratios in the enclosure experiments. Chlorophyll a: phaeophytin a ratios are significantly different (P < 0.05) between the indicated bags.

| TREATMENT | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Initial | 16 | 13 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 18 | 21 |
| Final Ungrazed | 25 | 27 | 25 | 20 | 26 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 25 | 28 | 27 |
| Final Grazed | 20 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 25 |
| Initial vs. Final Ungrazed | 14 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 18 | 17 | 20 |
| Initial vs. Final Grazed | 13 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 18 |
| Final Ungrazed vs. Final Grazed | 19 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 25 |

Table 5.26Numbers of phytoplankton taxa scored initially and finally in the enclosure
experiments. Also tabled are the numbers of taxa shared between the various
treatments.

| TREATMENT | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| Initial Final Ungrazed Final Grazed | 2.9125 3.4909 3.1475 | 2.9286 3.1788 3.3748 | 2.9248 3.4931 3.3583 | 2.7183 3.2739 2.8247 | 2.6033 3.4406 3.2439 | 2.9701 3.8062 3.4602 | 3.2939 4.0166 3.7596 | 3.0131 3.5476 3.2522 | 3.0021 2.9092 3.2943 | 2.9681 2.9607 2.8359 | 3.3231 3.6708 3.4612 | | | |

Table 5.27 Mean Shannon Wiener diversity for the initial, final ungrazed and final grazed phytoplankton in the enclosure experiments.

| EXPERIMENT | TREA | TMENT | | BA | .G | |
|------------|-------|---------|-----|-------|----------|-----|
| 1 | 8.26 | (2, 5) | * | 1.39 | (5,8) | ns |
| 2 | 4.61 | (2,8) | * | 3.28 | (8,10) | * |
| 3 | 3,10 | (2.8) | ns | 2.54 | (8,11) | ns |
| 4 | 4 62 | (2,2) | ns | 53.05 | (2,5) | *** |
| 5 | 8 96 | (2, 8) | ** | 4.24 | (8,11) | * |
| 5 | 17 96 | (2,8) | ** | 1.63 | (8, 11) | ns |
| 7 | 27 07 | (2, 8) | *** | 1.21 | (8, 11) | ns |
| 0 | 6 57 | (2, 17) | ** | 4.24 | (17, 20) | ** |
| 0 | 3 23 | (2, 6) | ns | 0.54 | (6,6) | ns |
| 9 | 0 52 | 12 7 | ne | 2.86 | (7, 9) | ns |
| 10 | 0.52 | (4,1) | 113 | 0 73 | (8.5) | ns |
| 11 | 4.19 | (2, 0) | 113 | 0.75 | (0,0) | |

.

Table 5.28 Results of nested ANOVA on phytoplankton diversity in the enclosure experiments. Tabled are the F ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance.

| EXPERIMENT | TREATMENT | BAG |
|-------------|--|---|
| 1 2 4 | Initial vs. Ungrazed No significant differences | No significant differences 1 vs. 3 2 vs. 4 |
| 5 | Initial vs. Ungrazed | 4 vs. 8 |
| 6 | Initial vs. Ungrazed | |
| 7 | Initial vs. Ungrazed | |
| 8 | Initial vs. Ungrazed | 4 vs. 2,8,10 |

ι.

Table 5.29 Results of unplanned comparisons among mean phytoplankton diversities in the enclosure experiments. Phytoplankton diversities are significantly different (P < 0.05) between the indicated treatments or bags within treatments.

| TREATMENT | | EXPERIMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Initial Final Ungrazed Final Grazed | 0.7281 0.7517 0.7283 | 0.7914 0.6685 0.7361 | 0.6885 0.7522 0.7531 | 0.6958 0.7575 0.6431 | 0.6128 0.7320 0.6822 | 0.6872 0.7835 0.7198 | 0.7754 0.8355 0.7739 | 0.6661 0.7380 0.6840 | 0.7067 0.6265 0.7008 | 0.7118 0.6159 0.6107 | 0.7566 0.7720 0.7518 |

Table 5.30 Mean evenness of phytoplankton taxa frequencies for the initial and final treatments in the enclosure experiments.

CHLOROPHYTA

- (AN) Ankistrodesmus
- (CL) Closteriopsis
- (00) Oocystis
- (SS) Schroederia
- (TS) Schroederia straight
- (SP) Sphaerocystis
- (SR) Staurastrum

CHRYSOPHYTA

Chrysophyceae

(OM) Ochromonas

Bacillariophyceae (GP) Gomphonema (CY) Cyclotella sp. (CM) Cyclotella meneghiniana (MV) Melosira (DS) centric diatom (P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,L1,L2,DB,PT,DE) pennate diatoms

CYANOBACTERIA

(MA) Microcystis aeruginosa (CN) Cyanarcus

CRYPTOPHYTA

(CO) Cryptomonas

Unidentified Flagellates (F0,F1,F2,F3,CS)

Unidentified Spherical Cells (SM,LS)

Table 5.31Phytoplankton taxa recorded in the enclosure experiments. Codes used are in
parenthesis.

| GALD | | | | | | EXPERIMENT | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| (μm) | U G | U G | Ü G | U G | Ŭ G | U G | Ū G | Ū G | U G | U G | U G |
| 1-10 | 71.4 17.1 | 80.3 14.8 | 50.4 9.8 | 50.8 4.0 | 66.6 53.3 | 37.8 13.4 | 34.5 8.4 | 41.2 3.6 | 15.2 10.9 | 11.0 5.1 | 29.9 6.9 |
| 11-20 | 50 3 18 7 | 49.3 10.8 | 22.5 4.0 | 56.3 10.0 | 35.2 50.9 | 41.9 23.5 | 28.4 18.2 | 21.0 18.6 | 12.8 14.1 | 17.4 14.3 | 83.4 43.3 |
| 11-20 | 15 7 17 9 | 17 6 23 8 | 36 9 32.0 | 34.3 36.0 | 49.5 37.3 | 62.6 25.9 | 40.7 27.2 | 23.5 21.4 | 43.8 41.0 | 30.4 29.4 | 21.9 12.3 |
| 21-30 | 10.111.0 | 0 0 1 0 | 6 9 5 8 | 4 8 2.3 | 0.8 1.0 | 0.6 0.5 | 1.4 1.0 | 0.6 0.5 | 0.2 0.3 | 0.6 0.9 | 0.1 0.3 |
| 31-40 | 1.8 1.5 | 2.2 1.0 | 17 2 0 0 | 11 2 3 5 | 1 0 1 4 | 0.5 0.5 | 5.8 2.9 | 1.0 0.5 | 0.4 0.6 | 0.5 0.3 | 0.6 0.3 |
| 41-50 | 2.6 0.3 | 3.2 0.9 | 17.3 0.9 | 11.5 5.5 | 100 56 | 11 1 12 7 | 20 6 5 4 | 1 0 / 9 | 2 4 5 0 | 1 2 3 7 | 6151 |
| 51-60 | 18.0 2.5 | 6.8 4.7 | 20.1 16.5 | 38.5 13.5 | 10.0 5.6 | 11.1 13.7 | 20.0 3.4 | 1.5 4.0 | 2.4 J.9 | I.2 J.7 | 16 6 10 3 |
| 71-80 | 3.3 1.5 | 2.4 3.2 | 5.0 2.9 | 6.5 1.5 | 6.3 8.4 | 31.9 36.3 | 20.7 17.4 | 1.6 13.9 | 4.0 16.4 | 5.3 7.0 | 10.0 10.3 |
| 101-110 | 10.0 4.5 | 10.8 9.2 | 14.9 12.5 | 28.8 5.8 | 6.6 2.6 | 5.8 5.1 | 7.8 2.7 | 1.0 0.9 | 0.8 0.9 | 0.9 0.6 | 5.9 0.1 |
| 121-130 | 6.8 2.0 | 5.3 5.3 | 11.4 7.9 | 14.5 1.5 | 3.7 1.1 | 0.6 1.9 | 2.8 2.1 | 0.2 0.2 | 0.2 0.3 | 0.2 0.0 | 2.4 0.3 |
| Total | 179.9 65.9 | 177.9 74.5 | 185.4 100.3 | 245.7 78.1 | 179.7 161.6 | 192.8 120.8 | 162.7 85.3 | 92.0 64.4 | 79.8 90.4 | 67.5 61.3 | 166.9 78.9 |
| | ns | *** | *** | *** | ns | ** | ns | *** | ns | ns | ns |

Table 5.32 Summed mean frequencies of the phytoplankton taxa within GALD size classes. Tabled are the frequencies within each size class and the totals for ungrazed [U] and grazed [G] treatments of all enclosure experiments. The significance levels for comparisons between the treatments are shown.

| VOLUME | | | | | | EXPERIMEN | IT | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| (μm^3) | U G | U G | Ü G | Ū G | ΰ G | U G | U G | U G | U G | U G | U G |
| 10-50 | 42.8 27.0 | 37.9 18.0 | 14.4 6.7 | 6.0 5.0 | 56.4 76.4 | 22.6 24.3 | 14.7 10.7 | 18.4 6.1 | 15.6 10.6 | 17.6 13.0 | 11.7 12.6 |
| 51-100 | 49.3 0.3 | 49.8 1.0 | 44.8 5.2 | 49.5 2.5 | 36.5 23.5 | 27.8 6.9 | 27.3 4.2 | 26.8 0.5 | 0.0 0.4 | 0.9 0.1 | 24.5 0.5 |
| 101-200 | 5.3 3.5 | 3.9 3.6 | 7.1 6.8 | 6.8 1.5 | 4./ 3.2 | 2.5 3.0 | 2.2 3.0 | 17 00 | 12 2 22 0 | 76 98 | 12 4 10 4 |
| 201-400 | 25.8 6.5 | 12.4 7.3 | 33.6 23.4 | 49.5 17.0 | 11.0 7.5 | 13.8 15.5 | 30.1 10.8 | 4./ 0.0 | 1 4 0 0 | 7.0 9.0 | 16 7 0 0 |
| 401-800 | 10.3 2.8 | 10.2 4.4 | 17.6 10.9 | 20.0 3.5 | 8.7 9.0 | 37.8 36.6 | 22.2 20.6 | 2.8 12.9 | 1.4 8.9 | 3.0 3.4 | 10.7 0.0 |
| 801-1900 | 28.0 7.3 | 43.8 12.0 | 24.6 13.6 | 71.3 11.0 | 18.8 8.2 | 20.7 8.4 | 24.6 9.9 | 8.9 4.3 | 4.2 3.9 | 6.5 3.7 | 22.2 1.9 |
| 1001-3200 | 6 8 2 0 | 5 3 5 3 | 11.4 7.9 | 14.5 1.5 | 3.7 1.1 | 0.6 1.9 | 2.8 2.1 | 0.2 0.2 | 0.2 0.3 | 0.2 0.0 | 2.4 0.3 |
| 2201-6400 | 5 5 2 3 | 37 29 | 7.6 2.4 | 2.8 2.0 | 6.7 3.2 | 53.1 5.8 | 21.7 4.5 | 17.0 12.7 | 3.4 4.3 | 3.0 2.7 | 71.1 36.0 |
| 3201-8400 | 5.0 14.0 | 10 0 10 0 | 24 3 23 4 | 25 3 34.0 | 33.2 29.5 | 13.9 17.8 | 14.1 18.7 | 12.4 15.6 | 42.0 36.9 | 27.3 28.1 | 3.9 6.4 |
| 5401-1000 Total | 5.8 14.0 179.9 65.9 | 177.9 74.5 | 185.4 100.3 | 245.7 78.1 | 179.7 161.6 | 192.8 120.8 | 162.7 85.3 | 92.0 64.4 | 79.8 90.4 | 67.5 61.3 | 166.9 78.9 |
| | ns | *** | * * | *** | * | * | ns - | * * * | ns | ns | ns |

Table 5.33 Summed mean frequencies of the phytoplankton taxa within volume size classes. Tabled are the frequencies within each size class and the totals for ungrazed [U] and grazed [G] treatments of all enclosure experiments. The significance levels for comparisons between the treatments are shown.

| TAXA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| 00 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.96 | 0.75 | 1.11 | 0.81 | 0.77 | 0.92 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 0.58 | | |
| SP | 0.15* | 0.21* | 19.0* | 0.50 | 1.32 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.35 | 1.17 | 0.20 | 0.65 | | |
| SS | 1.40 | 1.72 | 3.71* | 1.46 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.21 | 1.54 | 2.32 | 0.75 | 1.39 | | |
| TS | | | | | 0.29* | 0.58 | 0.67 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0 | | | |
| CN | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| AN | 8.00* | 0.02 | ∞ | 0 | 0.38 | 0.67 | ∞ * | 2.00 | 0.36 | 1.08 | 0.71 | | |
| CS | ∞ * | ∞ * | ∞ * | ∞ | 3.00* | 13.4* | 12.5* | ∞ * | | | 20.4* | | |
| FO | | 00 | | | | 17.0* | 0 | | | | | | |
| F1 | 3.71* | 4.81* | 13.0* | 8.25* | 4.00 | 4.62* | 1.03 | 2.57* | 1.00 | 2.70 | 2.73* | | |
| F2 | 6.36* | 11.7* | 8.73* | 8.50* | 2.08* | 3.83* | 0.91 | 1.68 | 1.09 | 1.85 | 10.2* | | |
| F3 | 7.00* | 3.18* | 00 | 00 | 5.14* | 14.8* | 4.21* | 6.00* | 0.96 | 2.81 | 7.09* | | |
| SM | 1.28 | 2.34* | 1.23 | 0.83 | 1.01 | 1.30 | 2.72 | 7.44* | 3.35* | 2.25* | 0.76 | | |
| CL | 0.50 | 0.77 | | | 0.11 | 0.40 | 1.79 | 0.35 | 0.42 | 1.00 | 1.17 | | |
| со | 00 | ∞ | 00 | 0 | 2.26* | 6.33* | 4.57* | 4.11* | 1.60 | 1.40 | 2.07 | | |
| OM | 00 | 0.89 | | | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 2.20 | 0 | ∞ | 00 | | |
| MA | 00 | 0.91 | 0 | | | 1.43 | 23.0* | 5.80* | 3.20* | 7.04* | 2.23* | | |
| GP | 0.50 | 0.51 | 1.05 | 0.40 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.38 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.70 | 0.48 | | |
| CY | 193.0* | 112.5* | 8.62* | 19.8* | 1.94 | 4.96* | 11.3* | ∞ * | 4.62 | 4.29 | 82.8* | | |
| CM | 3.00 | 0.91 | 9.00* | 0 | 0.43 | 4.60* | 4.69* | 0.82 | 1.10 | 0.60 | 1.53* | | |
| P1 | 1.50 | 1.10 | 1.05 | 4.50* | 1.47 | 0.69 | 1.37 | 0.24 | 0.09* | 2.41 | 0.71 | | |
| P2 | 7.20* | 1.46 | 1.22 | 2.85* | 1.79* | 0.81 | 3.81 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.32* | 1.19 | | |
| P3 | 3.00 | 0.74 | 1.72 | 4.33* | 0.83 | 0.90 | 1.09 | 0.06 | 0.03* | 0.22* | 1.91* | | |
| P4 | 2.22* | 1.17 | 1.19 | 5.00* | 2.54* | 1.14 | 2.89 | 1.11 | 0.91 | 1.58 | 41.9* | | |
| P5 | 3.38* | 0.99 | 1.44 | 9.67* | 3.36* | 0.32 | 1.33 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 00 | 8.38* | | |
| L1 | 00 | oo * | 1.27 | 4.25* | 1.50 | 00 | 5.50 | ∞ | | 0.71 | | | |
| L2 | 00 | 2.73 | 1.49 | 4.50 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 1.17 | 0.75 | 0.32 | 2.14 | 1.97 | | |
| DB | 7.00* | 4.11* | 2.75 | 2.70 | 0.75 | 1.50 | 3.36* | 7.00 | 00 | 1.43 | | | |
| PT | | 0 | 0.71 | ∞ * | 0.25 | 1.50 | 0 | 0 | | 00 | 80 | | |
| DE | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DS | 0 | 0.45 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 2.33 | 8.67* | 13.3* | 1.05 | 0.27 | 0.47 | 1.92* | | |
| MV | | | | 0 | 0 | 0.33* | 2.00 | 0.67 | 0 | 00 | 2.66* | | |
| LS | 1.46 | 0.90 | | | | | 1.00 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 1.23 | 1.25 | | |
| SR | 100 Contraction (100 | | | | | | | 0 | 1.28 | 0.02 | 0.10 | | |

EVDEDTMENT

Table 5.34 Response of phytoplankton taxa to zooplankton. The ratios of the mean ungrazed frequency over the mean grazed frequency for each taxa in all experiments are tabled. Ratios significant by ANOVA are marked *.

| EXPERIMENT | INI | TIAL | UNGR | AZED | GRAZED | | ORDER |
|------------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|
| 13 | REP | DISS | REP | DISS | REP | DISS | |
| 1 | 0/4 | 0.23 | 2/2 | 0.25 | 2/2 | 0.44 | (GI)U |
| 2 | 1/1 | 0.25 | 5/5 | 0.23 | 2/5 | 0.45 | |
| 3 | 1/1 | 0.24 | 4/5 | 0.34 | 1/5 | 0.28 | (GU)I |
| 4 | 1/1 | 0.26 | 2/2 | 0.17 | 1/2 | 0.31 | (GI)O |
| 5 | 1/1 | 0.20 | 3/5 | 0.50 | 5/5 | 0.41 | (GU) I |
| 6 | 1/1 | 0.21 | 2/5 | 0.25 | 3/5 | 0.32 | (GU) I |
| 7 | 1/1 | 0.16 | 4/5 | 0.35 | 1/5 | 0.38 | (GU) I |
| 8 | 1/10 | 0.31 | 4/5 | 0.46 | 3/5 | 0.72 | (GUI) |
| 9 | 0/1 | 0.33 | 1/2 | 0.44 | 0/3 | 0.39 | (GUI) |
| 10 | 1/1 | 0.18 | 1/5 | 0.35 | 0/3 | 0.33 | (GU) I |
| 11 | 1/1 | 0.16 | 0/2 | 0.28 | 1/2 | 0.48 | (GU)I |

Table 5.35 Results of hierarchical classification of the individual enclosure experiments using phytoplankton composition. Tabled is the proportion of paired replicates [REP] and the highest common dissimilarity [DISS] score for the initial [I], ungrazed [U] and grazed [G] groups. Also shown is the order in which these groups are joined.

| | 25.1.84 | 3.II.84 | 10.II.84 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Food Types X Replicates | 3 X 2 | 3 X 3 | 4 x 3 |
| Zooplankton (groups X animals) | | | |
| Boeckella | 2 x 7-20 | 3 X 20 | 2 X 5-10 |
| Calamoecia | 2 x 50 | 1 X 20 | 3 X 20 |
| Ceriodaphnia | 2 X 50 | 1 X 20 | 2 X 20 |
| Diaphanosoma | 1 x 14-20 | 1 X 20 | 1 X 5-15 |
| Bosmina | 1 X 6-12 | | |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 1 X 10-22 | 1 X 6-10 | 1-3 X 4-10 |
| Daphnia 2 mm | | | 1 X 4-10 |
| Daphnia 2.5 mm | | | 0-1 X 3-10 |
| Daphnia 3 mm | | | 0-2 X 3-10 |
| Cyclopiod | 1 X 12-20 | 1 X 14-20 | 1 X 10-20 |
| | | | |

Table 6.1Numbers of food tracer types, replicates, groups and animals for the three
experiments examining in situ zooplankton grazing rates.

| , | TAXA | TOTAL | NANNO | NET | TOTAL | NANNO | NET | TOTAL | NANNO | NET | ULTRA |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Boeckella | a 1.23+/-0.06 1 | 0.96+/-0.10 | 0.92+/-0.18 1 | a 0.71+/-0.09 12 | 0.97+/-0.04 1 | 0.65+/-0.21 | bc 0.46+/-0.14 1 | 0.82+/-0.15 | 0.58+/-0.19 | |
| | Calamoecia | b 0.16+/-0.01 1 | 0.10+/-0.01 | 0.12+/-0.01 | b 0.08+/-0.02 1 | 0.23+/-0.09 1 | 0.28+/-0.19 1 | d 0.06+/-0.01 1 d | 0.06+/-0.01 | 0.06+/-0.01 | |
| | Ceriodaphnia | b 0.12+/-0.01 1 | 0.15+/-0.03 | 0.14+/-0.02 1 | 0.10+/-0.02 | 0.08+/-0.01 | 0.05+/-0.01 2 | 0.05+/-0.01 | 0.10+/-0.04 | 0.05+/-0.01 1 | |
| | Diaphanosoma | - c 0.04+/-0.01 1 | 0.05+/-0 1 | 0.04+/-0.01 | b 0.15+/-0.02 1 | 0.14+/-0.02 1 | 0.05+/-0.01 2 | ьс 0.17+/-0.09 1 | d 0.08+/-0.01 1 | 0.01+/-0.01 | |
| | Bosmina | c 0.05+/-0 1 | 0.06+/-0.03 | 0.10+/-0.07 1 | | | | | | | |
| | Daphnia 1 mm | b 0.17+/-0.08 1 | 0.12+/-0.02 | 0.06+/-0.01 | ь 0.18+/-0.04 1 | 0.18+/-0.02 1 | 0.08+/-0 (2) | 0.11+/-0.02 1 | 0.28+/-0.09 | 0.11+/-0.05 1 | 0.24+/-0.12 1 |
| | Daphnia 2 mm | | | | | | | 0.85+/-0.26 2 | 1.11+/-0.18 12 | 0.83+/-0.23 | 2.72+/-0.27 1 |
| | Daphnia 2.5 mm | | | | | | | a 3.26+/-0.59 1 | 2.73+/-0.91 1 | 1.27+/-0.32 1 | 2.91+/-0.73 1 |
| | Daphnia 3 mm | | | | | | | a 3.77+/-0.30 1 | 3.70+/-0.41 1 | 2.90+/-0.82 1 | 2.61+/-0.59 1 |
| | Cyclopoid | d 0.02+/-0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02+/-0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.02+/-0.01 | 0 | |

3.II.84

25.I.84

10.II.84

Table 6.2 Mean $(\pm se)$ filtering rates (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of the dominant zooplankton taxa on the complete food and on different size fractions in three separate experiments. The results of pairwise comparisons within each experiment are shown using letter superscripts between taxa within the complete food and using number subscripts between the food types within each taxa.

| Food Type | GROUP | POWER | DEVIATION | EXPONENT (se) |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| TOTAL | 84.2 (3,10) *** | 24.8 (1,2) * | 9.4 (2,10) ** | 2.078 (0.418) |
| NANNO | 42.9 (3,11) *** | 56.2 (1,2) * | 2.2 (2,11) ns | 1.836 (0.245) |
| NET | 11.9 (3,11) *** | 35.0 (1,2) * | 1.0 (2,11) ns | 1.567 (0.265) |
| ULTRA | 19.8 (3,9) *** | 11.0 (1,2) ns | 4.6 (2,9) * | 1.711 (0.517) |

Table 6.3Power regression analysis between filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) and body
length (mm) for Daphnia grazing on different food types. Tabled are F ratios,
degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance. The exponents
of the established relationships are shown.

| TAXA | 25.1.84 | 3.11.84 | 10.II.84 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | ab | b | b |
| Boeckella | 0.045+/-0.002 | 0.026+/-0.003 | 0.017+/-0.005 |
| | с | b | d |
| Calamoecia | 0.023+/-0.001 | 0.025+/-0.010 | 0.009+/-0.002 |
| | a | ab | b |
| Ceriodaphnia | 0.056+/-0.003 | 0.045+/-0.008 | 0.025+/-0.002 |
| - | С | a | a |
| Diaphanosoma | 0.018+/-0.003 | 0.062+/-0.007 | 0.071+/-0.038 |
| 2 | bc | ab | b |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 0.028+/-0.009 | 0.035+/-0.008 | 0.021+/-0.003 |
| | | | |

Table 6.4 Mean (\pm se) filtering rates (ml (μ g dry wt)⁻¹ h⁻¹) of the dominant zooplankton taxa on the complete food in each of the experiments. Results of pairwise comparisons between the taxa within the experiments are shown using superscripts.

| 25.1.84 | 3.11.84 | 10.II.84 |
|---------------|---|--|
| a | b | b |
| 3.182+/-0.167 | 0.764+/-0.101 | 0.486+/-0.146 |
| a | b | b |
| 0.413+/-0.018 | 0.089+/-0.018 | 0.064+/-0.014 |
| a | b | С |
| 0.310+/-0.018 | 0.104+/-0.018 | 0.057+/-0.005 |
| a | a | a |
| 0.103+/-0.026 | 0.157+/-0.018 | 0.178+/-0.095 |
| a | ab | b |
| 0.426+/-0.194 | 0.193+/-0.043 | 0.119+/-0.017 |
| | 25.I.84 a 3.182+/-0.167 a 0.413+/-0.018 a 0.310+/-0.018 a 0.103+/-0.026 a 0.426+/-0.194 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

Table 6.5 Mean (\pm se) feeding rates ($10^6 \mu m^3$ animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of the dominant zooplankton taxa on the complete food in each of the experiments. Results of pairwise comparisons within taxa between experiments are shown using superscripts.

| TAXA | 25.1.84 | 3.II.84 | 10.11.84 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | ab | def | ef |
| Boeckella | 0.116+/-0.006 | 0.028+/-0.004 | 0.017+/-0.002 |
| | cde | e ef | f |
| Calamoecia | 0.059+/-0.003 | 0.013+/-0.002 | 0.009+/-0.002 |
| Calamoecia | а | cde | ef def |
| Ceriodaphnia | 0.145+/-0.008 | 0.048+/-0.008 | 0.027+/-0.002 |
| 0012002F | cde | ef bcc | d bc |
| Diaphanosoma | 0.044+/-0.011 | 0.067+/-0.008 | 0.075+/-0.041 |
| Dauphanobolia | bc | cde | ef def |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 0.082+/-0.037 | 0.037+/-0.008 | 0.023+/-0.003 |

Table 6.6 Mean (\pm se) feeding rates ($10^6 \mu m^3$ ($\mu g dry wt$)⁻¹ h⁻¹) of the dominant zooplankton taxa on the complete food in each of the experiments. Results of pairwise comparisons across the experiments are shown using superscripts.

| | | | | TOTAL | | NANNO | | NET | |
|--------------|-----|------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-----|----|
| | KEY | D | В | I | С | I | С | I | С |
| 25.1.84 | | | | | | | | | |
| Boeckella | 11 | 6 | 25 | 72 | 35 | 70 | 31 | 72 | 32 |
| Calamoecia | 21 | 50 | 58 | 9 | 42 | 7 | 31 | 9 | 37 |
| Ceriodaphnia | 31 | 33 | 12 | 7 | 19 | 11 | 31 | 11 | 28 |
| Diaphanosoma | 41 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 51 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| 3.II.84 | | | | | | | | | |
| Boeckella | 12 | 6 | 31 | 58 | 30 | 61 | 31 | 59 | 24 |
| Calamoecia | 22 | 38 | 47 | 7 | 23 | 14 | 42 | 25 | 61 |
| Ceriodaphnia | 32 | 48 | 18 | 8 | 38 | 5 | 21 | 5 | 12 |
| Diaphanosoma | 42 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 52 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 7 | 1 |
| 10.II.84 | | | | | | | | | |
| Boeckella | 13 | 5 | 20 | 62 | 27 | 77 | 32 | 83 | 33 |
| Calamoecia | 23 | 50 | 62 | 8 | 40 | 6 | 27 | 9 | 40 |
| Ceriodaphnia | 33 | 41 | 16 | 7 | 27 | 9 | 36 | 7 | 26 |
| Diaphanosoma | 43 | 4 | 2 | 23 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 53 | -222 | - | | - | - | - | - | ~ |

Table 6.7 Relative (%) contribution of each of the dominant zooplankton taxa to the total community density [D], the total community biomass [B] and the total community filtration rate [C] in Mt Bold Reservoir during the experiments. The relative magnitude of the individual filtering rate [I] is also listed. The relative contributions are shown for the filtering rates on the complete food and on the two size fractions. Each taxa in each experiment is identified by a key number.

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Food Types X Replicates | 5 X 5 | 5 X 6 | 5 x 5 | 5 X 5 |
| Zooplankton (groups X and | imals) | | | |
| Boeckella | 1-2 X 17-20 | | | |
| Calamoecia | | 3 X 50 | 3 x 25 | 2 X 25 |
| Ceriodaphnia | | 3 X 50 | 3 X 25 | 2 X 25 |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 1,2 X 5,10 | | | |
| Daphnia 2 mm | 3 X 5 | | | |

Table 6.8Numbers of food tracer types, replicates, groups and animals for the four
laboratory experiments examining the selection of tracers by zooplankton.

| Tracer Type | Boeckella | Daphnia 1 mm | Daphnia 2 mm | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | bc | b | a | | |
| Ankistrodesmus | 0.506+/-0.061 | 0.555+/-0.048 | 3.053+/-0.170 | | |
| | b | С | a | | |
| Staurastrum | 0.939+/-0.128 | 0.291+/-0.115 | 3.663+/-0.484 | | |
| | bc | b | a | | |
| Cvclotella | 0.575+/-0.127 | 0.876+/-0.117 | 3.606+/-0.296 | | |
| | d | С | bc | | |
| Microcvstis | 0.040+/-0.007 | 0.262+/-0.096 | 0.395+/-0.057 | | |
| | b | b | a | | |
| Selanastrum | 0.644+/-0.130 | 0.703+/-0.138 | 3.629+/-0.293 | | |
| | | | | | |

Table 6.9Mean (\pm se) filtering rates (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of Boeckella and two sizes of
Daphnia using five different food tracers. The results of pairwise comparisons
(P < 0.05) between animals and tracer types are shown using superscripts.</th>

| | 198 | 5 | 198 | 6 | 1987 | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Tracer Type | Calamoecia | Ceriodaphnia | Calamoecia | Ceriodaphnia | Calamoecia | Ceriodaphnia | |
| Ankistrodesmus | a 0.109+/-0.019 | a 0.078+/-0.008 b | a 0.452+/-0.045 d | a 0.511+/-0.037 d | a 0.340+/-0.018 b | a 0.205+/-0.029 c | |
| Staurastrum | 0.033+/-0.005 a | 0.025+/-0.003 a | 0.062+/-0.005 b | 0.067+/-0.007 a | 0.057+/-0.012 a | 0.024+/-0.003 a | |
| Cyclotella | 0.100+/-0.006 b | 0.089+/-0.008 c | 0.253+/-0.018 d | 0.432+/-0.013 c | 0.256+/-0.015 b | 0.252 + 7 - 0.030 c | |
| Microcystis | 0.031+/-0.003 a | 0.014+/-0.001 a | 0.045+/-0.003 | 0.114+/-0.013 | 0.035+7-0.005 | 0.011+/-0.001 | |
| Chlorella | 0.171+/-0.027 | 0.099+/-0.011 | b | a | | | |
| Carteria | 4 | | 0.268+/-0.025 | 0.464+/-0.021 | a | a | |
| Chlamydomonas | | | | | 0.233+/-0.022 | 0.129+/-0.013 | |

Table 6.10 Mean (\pm se) filtering rates (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of *Calamoecia* and *Ceriodaphnia*, in three separate experiments, using five different food tracers. The results of pairwise comparisons (P < 0.05) between animals and tracer types within each experiment are shown using superscripts.

| EXPERIMENT | ZOOPLANKTON | | | TRACER | | | | INTERACTION | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------|-----|--------|---------|-----|------|-------------|----|--|--|
| 1984 | 259.25 (2 | ,125) | *** | 87.92 | (4,125) | *** | 1.23 | (8,125) | ns | | |
| 1985 | 3.98 (1 | ,170) | * | 23.56 | (4,170) | *** | 0.43 | (4,170) | ns | | |
| 1986 | 21.77 (1 | ,140) | *** | 62.31 | (4,140) | *** | 3.32 | (4,140) | * | | |
| 1987 | 13.67 (1 | ,90) | *** | 24.39 | (4,90) | *** | 0.97 | (4,90) | ns | | |

Table 6.11Results of factorial ANOVA on filtering rates within each experiment. Tabled
are the F ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance.

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | b | a | с |
| Ankistrodesmus | 27445+/-1913 | 470218+/-2788 | 43885+/-3355 |
| Staurastrum | b 24828+/-2553 | b 394331+/-5059 | 59808+/-1250 |
| Staurastrum | 2402017 2000 b | b | c |
| Cyclotella | 21418+/-713 | 412762+/-1474 | 45420+/-1622 |
| Microcystis | a 43470+/-1422 b | с 369656+/-7106 | a 97432+/-607 |
| Chlorella | 24830+/-794 | | |
| Carteria | | с 367948+/-5260 | b |
| Chlamydomonas | | | 52868+/-425 |

Table 6.12 Mean (\pm se) particle concentrations (numbers ml⁻¹) of the food suspensions. Results of pairwise comparisons (P < 0.05) within experiments are shown using superscripts.

| | 1985 | 1986 |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | a | b |
| Ankistrodesmus | 6.24+/-0.95 | 2.37+/-0.08 |
| | a | b |
| Staurastrum | 10.19+/-3.70 | 2.26+/-0.22 |
| | a | b |
| Cyclotella | 7.69+/-1.53 | 2.08+/-0.04 |
| - | a | b |
| Microcystis | 7.20+/-2.30 | 2.21+/-0.18 |
| | a | |
| Chlorella | 6.59+/-0.53 | |
| | | b |
| Carteria | | 2.40+/-0.26 |

Table 6.13 Mean (\pm se) particle concentrations (mm³l⁻¹) of the food suspensions. Results of pairwise comparisons (P < 0.05) across the experiments are shown using superscripts.

| | 1984 | | | 1985 | | 1986 | | 1987 | |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|------|----|------|----|------|----|
| | Bt | Dcl | Dc2 | Ca | Cq | Ca | Cq | Ca | Cq |
| Ankistrodesmus | 2/3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Staurastrum | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Cyclotella | 2/3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Microcystis | 4 | 3 | 2/3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Selenastrum | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chlorella | - | - | _ | 1 | 1 | - | - | _ | - |
| Carteria | - | - | - | | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Chlamydomonas | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |

Table 6.14Filtering rates of zooplankton taxa on algal tracers ranked within experiments.[Bt Boeckella, Dc1 Daphnia 1mm, Dc2 Daphnia 2mm, Ca Calamoecia, Cq
Ceriodaphnia].

| | 21.III.84 | 4.IV.84 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Water Types | Turbid Clear | Turbid Clear |
| Food Types | Staurastrum Chlorella | Staurastrum Ankistrodesmus |
| Replicates | 2 | 5 |
| Zooplankton (groups X as | nimals) | |
| Boeckella | 3 X 20 | 3 X 8-20 |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 2-3 x 3-5 | 3 X 5 |
| Daphnia 2 mm | 1-3 X 4-5 | 3 X 5 |
| Daphnia 2.5 mm | 1-3 X 2-5 | 3 X 5 |

Table 6.15 Water types, food tracer types, and numbers of replicates, groups and animals for the two field experiments which examined the influence of suspended sediment on zooplankton grazing.

| 21.1 | II. | 84 |
|------|-----|----|
|------|-----|----|

4.IV.84

| | Chlorella | | Staurastrum | | Ankistr | odesmus | Staurastrum | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Clear | Turbid | Clear | Turbid | Clear | Turbid | Clear | Turbid |
| Boeckella | 2.23+/-0.12 | 2.47+/-0.16 | 2.73+/-0.09 | 2.54+/-0.21 | 1.42+/-0.05 | 0.70+/-0.07 | 2.27+/-0.22 | 1.36+/-0.17 |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 0.57+/-0.10 | 0.40+/-0.03 | 0.44+/-0.08 | 0.31+/-0.04 | 0.77+/-0.05 | 0.39+/-0.04 | 0.51+/-0.07 | 0.09+/-0.01 |
| Daphnia 2 mm | 1.61+/-0.21 | 0.97+/-0.11 | 1.57+/-0.27 | 1.03+/-0.11 | 2.35+/-0.13 | 1.38+/-0.10 | 2.18+/-0.15 | 1.27+/-0.12 |
| Daphnia 2.5 mm | 2.49+/-0.17 | 2.38+/-0.13 | 1.93+/-0.45 | 2.27+/-0.24 | 3.19+/-0.22 | 2.05+/-0.16 | 2.85+/-0.18 | 2.11+/-0.18 |

Table 6.16 Mean (\pm se) filtering rates (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of *Boeckella* and three sizes of *Daphnia* in clear and turbid water using different food tracers in two separate experiments.

| (a) Ch | lorella (CHL) | Staurastrum (STR) | Clear | Turbid |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tu | rbid vs. Clear | Turbid vs. Clear | CHL vs. STR | CHL vs. STR |
| Boeckella | ns | ns | ** | ns |
| Daphnia 1 mm | ns | ns | ns | ns |
| Daphnia 2 mm | * | ns | ns | ns |
| Daphnia 2.5 mm | n ns | ns | ns | ns |
| (b) Anki | strodesmus (ANK) | Staurastrum (STR) | Clear | Turbid |
| Tu | arbid vs. Clear | Turbid vs. Clear | ANK vs. STR | ANK vs. STR |
| Boeckella | *** | ** | *** | ** |
| Daphnia 1 mm | *** | *** | ** | *** |
| Daphnia 2 mm | *** | * * * | ns | ns |
| Daphnia 2.5 m | n *** | ** | ns | ns |

Table 6.17 Results of specific ANOVA comparisons in the (a) 21.III.84 and (b) 4.IV.84 experiments.

(a) SLOPE (se) DEVIATION LINEAR GROUP Ankistrodesmus 1.607 (0.028) 0.04 (1,42) ns 3403.6 (1,1) * 65.7 (2,42) *** Clear 1.089 (0.088) 0.74 (1,42) ns 152.3 (1,1) ns 57.0 (2,42) *** Turbid Staurastrum 1.577 (0.086) 0.43 (1,42) ns 336.9 (1,1) * 72.0 (2,42) *** Clear 1.324 (0.122) 1.13 (1,42) ns 117.4 (1,1) ns 66.9 (2,42) *** Turbid (b) EXPONENT (se) DEVIATION GROUP POWER Ankistrodesmus

| Clear | 117.1 (2,42) *** | 2358.0 (1,1) * | 0.10 (1,42) ns | 1.522 (0.031) |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Turbid | 76.6 (2,42) *** | 662.5 (1,1) * | 0.23 (1,42) ns | 1.365 (0.053) |
| Staurastrum | | | | |
| Clear | 109.6 (2,42) *** | 155.5 (1,1) (ns) | 1.40 (1,42) ns | 1.710 (0.137) |
| Turbid | 127.2 (2,42) *** | 909.3 (1,1) * | 0.28 (1,42) ns | 1.821 (0.060) |

Table 6.18 Linear (a) and power (b) regression analysis between filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) and Daphnia body length (mm) for each combination of tracer and water type. Tabled are the F ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance. The slopes or exponents of the established relationships are shown.

| TAXA | Ankistro | odesmus | Staurast | rum |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| | I | В | I | в |
| Boeckella | 0.020 | 0.0008 | 0.027 | 0.0011 |
| Daphnia 1 mm | 0.011 | 0.0022 | 0.012 | 0.0024 |
| Daphnia 2 mm | 0.028 | 0.0010 | 0.027 | 0.0009 |
| Daphnia 2.5 mm | 0.033 | 0.0007 | 0.022 | 0.0004 |

Table 6.19 Rate of change in filtering rate of *Boeckella* and *Daphnia* (1, 2 and 2.5 mm) with increased seston concentration; [I] on an individual basis (ml animal⁻¹ h^{-1} per mg l^{-1}) and [B] on a biomass basis (ml (μ g dry wt)⁻¹ h^{-1} per mg l^{-1}) using *Ankistrodesmus* and *Staurastrum* as food tracers.

| | 4.IV.86 | 10.IV.86 | 16.IV.86 | 24.IV.86 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Medium | Mt Bold water | Clay suspension | Clay suspension | Clay with Ankistrodesmus suspension |
| Replicates | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1,3 |
| Zooplankton (groups X animals) | | | | |
| Boeckella | 3 X 20 | 3 X 20 | 3 x 20 | 2 X 20 |
| Ceriodaphnia | 3 x 50 | 3 x 25 | 3 X 25 | 2 X 25 |
| Calamoecia | | | | 2 X 25 |

Table 6.20 Feeding media and numbers of replicates, groups and animals for the five laboratory experiments which examined the influence of suspended sediment on zooplankton grazing.
| Ankistrodesmus | Boeck | ella | Calamo | ecia | Ceriodaphnia | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | Filtering | Feeding | Filtering | Feeding | Filtering | Feeding | | | |
| | ъ | d | a | d | a | d | | | |
| 1200+/-10/ | 0 578+/-0 078 | 815+/-142 | 0.093+/-0.014 | 129+/-21 | 0.185+/-0.018 | 253+/-16 | | | |
| 12004/-104 | 0.57017 0.078 | с | a | с | a | c | | | |
| 10301/-332 | $0.825 \pm (-0.051)$ | 3982+/-281 | 0.107+/-0.010 | 517+/-59 | 0.201+/-0.009 | 979+/-75 | | | |
| 40307/-332 | 0.0201) 0.001 | b | a | ъ | a | b | | | |
| 11540+/-479 | 0 617+/-0 055 | 7153+/-704 | 0.094+/-0.009 | 1081+/-96 | 0.167+/-0.016 | 1947+/-220 | | | |
| 110404/-4/0 | 0.01/1/ 01000 | ab | b | ab | d | a | | | |
| E4E02+/_529 | $0.189 \pm / - 0.021$ | 10300+/-1157 | 0.027+/-0.003 | 1473+/-153 | 0.050+/-0.003 | 2729+/-190 | | | |
| 5459577-520 | 0.1051/ 0.022 | a | b | a | с | a | | | |
| 108667+/-2739 | 0.105+/-0.012 | 11367+/-1182 | 0.017+/-0.002 | 1808+/-182 | 0.033+/-0.002 | 3589+/-181 | | | |

Table 6.21 Mean (\pm se) filtering (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) and feeding (cell animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) rates of *Boeckella*, *Calamoecia* and *Ceriodaphnia* in five concentrations (cells ml⁻¹) of *Ankistrodesmus* food. The results of pairwise comparisons (P < 0.05) between the food concentrations for each animal are shown using superscripts.

| (a) | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| TAXA | RANGE | (n) | GROUP | LINEAR | DEVIATION | SLOPE (se) |
| Boeckella | 0-40 | 4 | 3.2 (3,32) * | 40.7 (1,2) * | 0.2 (2,32) ns | -0.0037 (0.0006) |
| | 80-160 | 3 | 7.1 (2,24) ** | 9.7 (1,1) ns | 1.3 (1,24) ns | -0.0016 (0.0005) |
| Ceriodaphnia | 0-40 | 4 | 25.8 (3,23) *** | 131.0 (1,2) ** | 0.6 (2,23) ns | -0.0006 (0.0001) |
| | 80-160 | 3 | 17.2 (2,24) *** | 1.6 (1,1) ns | 13.1 (1,24) ** | -0.0001 (0.0001) |
| (b) | | | | | | |
| TAXA | RANGE | (n) | GROUP | POWER | DEVIATION | EXPONENT (se) |
| Boeckella | 0-40 | 4 | 3.1 (3,32) * | 4.3 (1,2) ns | 1.5 (1,32) ns | -0.022 (0.011) |
| | 80-160 | 3 | 7.1 (2,24) ** | 5.3 (1,1) ns | 2.2 (1,24) ns | -0.121 (0.052) |
| Ceriodaphnia | 0-40 | 4 | 26.2 (3,23) *** | 23.2 (1,2) * | 3.1 (1,23) ns | -0.005 (0.001) |
| | 80-160 | 3 | 17.2 (2,24) *** | 2.4 (1,1) ns | 10.0 (1,24) ** | -0.015 (0.010) |

Table 6.22 Linear (a) and power (b) regression analysis between filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) and clay concentration (mg l⁻¹) across two ranges of clay concentration for *Boeckella* and *Ceriodaphnia*. Tabled are the F ratios, degrees of freedom in parenthesis and the levels of significance. The slopes or exponents of the established relationships are shown.

| Mixture | Ankistrodesmus Cells | Clay Particles | Total Volume | Boeckella | Ceriodaphnia | Calamoecia |
|---------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | a | a | a |
| 1 | 10 ³ | 5.7x10 ⁵ | (2.64X10 ⁶) | 0.214+/-0.031 | 0.124+/-0.013 | 0.013+/-0.002 |
| | (2.4X10) | (2.4X10) | (2.04/10) | b | b | b |
| 2 | 10 ⁴ | 5.7X10 ⁴ | (2 648106) | 0.044+/-0.005 | 0.073+/-0.004 | 0.005+/-0.001 |
| | (2.4X10) | (2.4XIU) | (2:04/10) | b | с | b |
| 3 | 10 ⁴ | 5.7X10 ⁵ | (4 8X10 ⁶) | 0.037+/-0.007 | 0.036+/-0.003 | 0.004+/-0.002 |
| | $(2.4X10^{-1})$ | (2.4X10) | (4.0/10) | с | d | b |
| 4 | 10 ⁴ | 5.7×10^{6} | $(2,64\times10^7)$ | 0.011+/-0.001 | 0.007+/-0.001 | 0.001+/-0.0001 |
| | $(2.4X10^{-})$ | (2.4/10) | (210 11120) | b | с | b |
| 5 | 10^{5} (2.4X10 ⁷) | 5.7X10 ⁵ (2.4X10 ⁶) | (2.64X10 ⁷) | 0.025+/-0.002 | 0.029+/-0.002 | 0.003+/-0.001 |

Table 6.23 Mean (\pm se) filtering rates (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of *Boeckella*, *Ceriodaphnia* and *Calamoecia* in five different mixtures of *Ankistrodesmus* and clay. The composition of each mixture is given in terms of number (cells or particles ml⁻¹) with volume (μ m³ ml⁻¹) in parenthesis. The results of pairwise comparisons (P < 0.05) across the mixtures for each animal are shown using superscripts.

| | SMALL VOLUME CH | ANGE | LARGE VOLUME CH | ANGE |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| TAXA | CLAY | ANK | CLAY | ANK |
| Boeckella | 0.0032 | 0.0819 | 0.0012 | 0.0006 |
| Ceriodaphnia | 0.0171 | 0.0407 | 0.0013 | 0.0003 |
| Calamoecia | 0.0005 | 0.0042 | 0.0001 | 0.00005 |

Table 6.24 Rate of change in filtering rate (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹ per $10^6 \mu m^3 ml^{-1}$) of Boeckella, Ceriodaphnia and Calamoecia with small (2.64×10^6 to $4.8 \times 10^6 \mu m^3 ml^{-1}$) or large (4.8×10^6 to $26.4 \times 10^6 \mu m^3 ml^{-1}$) changes in particle concentration either as clay or Ankistrodesmus [ANK].

| TAXA | FO, | W | HIGH | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Ankistrodesmus | Clay | Ankistrodesmus | Clay | | | | | |
| | 10^4 cells ml ⁻¹ | $17 \text{ mg } l^{-1}$ | 10^5 cells ml ⁻¹ | $203 \text{ mg } l^{-1}$ | | | | | |
| | ** | | ** | | | | | | |
| Boeckella | 0.617+/-0.055 | 0.340+/-0.033 | 0.105+/-0.012 | 0.183+/-0.021 | | | | | |
| Calamoecia | (n 0.094+/-0.009 | s) 0.068+/-0.008 | 0.017+/-0.002 | 0.012+/-0.001 | | | | | |
| | ** | * | ** | × | | | | | |
| Ceriodaphnia | 0.167+/-0.016 | 0.030+/-0.005 | 0.033+/-0.002 | 0.011+/-0.001 | | | | | |

Table 6.25 Mean (\pm se) filtering rates (ml animal⁻¹ h⁻¹) of *Boeckella*, *Calamoecia* and *Ceriodaphnia* in high and low concentrations of both *Ankistrodesmus* and clay which had the same total concentration by volume. The results of ANOVA comparisons between the paired food suspensions are shown.

| TAXA | TURBIDIT | Y RANGE (| units) | | RELATIONSHIP (units) | Тс | SOURCE |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|--|------|---------------------------|
| Boeckella triarticulata | 0-40 80-160 | (mg/1) (mg/1) | 1 | FR FR | (ml/animal/h) = 0.615 - 0.0037 T (mg/l) (ml/animal/h) = 0.693 - 0.0016 T (mg/l) | | this study this study |
| Ceriodaphnia quadrangula | 0-40 80-160 | (mg/l) (mg/l) | 1 | FR FR | (ml/animal/h) = 0.035 - 0.0006 T (mg/l) (ml/animal/h) = 0.032 - 0.0001 T (mg/l) | | this study this study |
| Daphnia pulex | 0-60 | (NTU) | 1 | FR | (ml/animal/h) = 3.069 T ^{-0.60} (NTU) | | McCabe and O'Brien (1983) |
| Daphnia galeata | 8-60 | (mg/l) | : | FR | (ml/animal/d) = 280.34 T (mg/l) | | G-Toth et al. (1986) |
| Moina brachiata | 0-225 | (NTU) | | CR | (%body wt/d) = 137 - 0.83 T (NTU) | 93 | Hart (1988) |
| Metadiaptomus meridianus | 0-225 | (NTU) | | CR | (%body wt/d) = 65 - 0.27 T (NTU) | 76 | Hart (1988) |
| Daphnia barbata | 0-225 | (NTU) | | CR | (%body wt/d) = 45 - 0.16 T (NTU) | -10 | Hart (1988) |
| Daphnia gibba | 0-225 | (NTU) | | CR | (%body wt/d) = 43 - 0.13 T (NTU) | 43 | Hart (1988) |
| Daphnia longispina | 0-125 | (NTU) | | CR | (%body wt/d) = 39 - 0.05 T (NTU) | -254 | Hart (1988) |

 (\mathbf{r})

Table 6.26 Relationships between zooplankton filtering rates [FR] or consumption rates [CR] and turbidity [T] in this study and in the literature. See text for details about the critical turbidity [Tc] (NTU).

| TAXA | RANGE (mg/l) | RELATIONSHIP | Tc | (NTU) |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------|-------|
| Boeckella triarticulata | 0-40 | CR = 45.9 - 0.55 T | 45 | |
| | 80-160 | CR = 27.2 - 0.12 T | 49 | |
| Ceriodaphnia quadrangula | 0-40 | CR = 19.6 - 0.62 T | -18 | |
| | 80-160 | CR = 6.8 - 0.05 T | -438 | |

Table 6.27 Relationship between consumption rate [CR] (% body wt d^{-1}) and nephelometric turbidity [T] (NTU) for *Boeckella* and *Ceriodaphnia* across the ranges of clay concentration. See text for details about the critical turbidity Tc.

APPENDICES

Appendix 3.1 Seasonal variation in K_dave (se) (ln m⁻¹), R_a , b'_b (ln m⁻¹), a (m⁻¹), b (m⁻¹) and \overline{I} (MJ m⁻² d⁻¹) in Mt Bold Reservoir during the study period.

| Date | Day | K_dave | (se) | R_a | b_b' | a | b | Ī |
|--------------------|-----|----------|--------------------|-------|--------|---------|----------------|------------|
| 7.IX.81 | 0 | 2.886 | (0.037) | 0.076 | 0.439 | 1.616 | 13.414 | 12.1 |
| 14.IX.81 | 7 | 2.715 | (0.046) | 0.068 | 0.369 | 1.548 | 11.607 | 15.3 |
| 18.IX.81 | 11 | 3.558 | (0.051) | 0.070 | 0.498 | 2.028 | 15.616 | 14.2 |
| 21.IX.81 | 14 | 2.544 | (0.031) | 0.059 | 0.300 | 1.526 | 9.616 | 16.6 |
| 25.IX.81 | 18 | 2.993 | (0.104) | 0.050 | 0.299 | 1.856 | 10.206 | 17.0 |
| 28.IX.81 | 21 | 2.687 | (0.057) | 0.043 | 0.231 | 1.747 | 8.733 | 13.2 |
| 2.X.81 | 25 | 2.458 | (0.034) | 0.047 | 0.231 | 1.549 | 8.052 | 14.5 |
| 5.X.81 | 28 | 2.479 | (0.033) | 0.044 | 0.218 | 1.011 | 8.057 7 997 | 17.4 |
| 8.X.81 | 31 | 2.438 | (0.046) | 0.047 | 0.229 | 1 448 | 8 685 | 22 7 |
| 10.X.01 | 39 | 2.373 | (0.033) | 0.034 | 0.230 | 1 598 | 7.191 | 24.0 |
| 19.X.01 23 V 91 | 42 | 2.303 | (0.040) | 0.030 | 0.142 | 1,660 | 5.811 | 19.5 |
| 26 X 81 | 49 | 2.183 | (0.027) | 0.038 | 0.166 | 1.463 | 6.582 | 20.1 |
| 30.X.81 | 53 | 2.217 | (0.029) | 0.044 | 0.195 | 1.441 | 7.205 | 22.9 |
| 2 XI.81 | 56 | | | | | | | 24.1 |
| 6.XI.81 | 60 | 2.381 | (0.024) | 0.024 | 0.114 | 1.738 | 4.867 | 24.9 |
| 9.XI.81 | 63 | | | | | | | 22.4 |
| 13.XI.81 | 67 | 2.254 | (0.027) | 0.034 | 0.153 | 1.533 | 6.131 | 19.0 |
| 16.XI.81 | 70 | 2.199 | (0.033) | 0.034 | 0.149 | 1.495 | 5.981 | 17.5 |
| 20.XI.81 | 74 | 1.936 | (0.038) | 0.032 | 0.124 | 1.336 | 4.943 | 22.3 |
| 23.XI.81 | 77 | 2.127 | (0.033) | 0.044 | 0.187 | 1.383 | 6.913 | 26.7 |
| 27.XI.81 | 81 | 2.478 | (0.050) | 0.036 | 0.178 | 1.685 | 1.077 | 20.4 |
| 30.XI.81 | 84 | 2.019 | (0.044) | 0.028 | 0.113 | 1.433 | 4.731 | 20.4 |
| 4.XII.81 | 88 | 2.101 | (0.035) | 0.031 | 0.130 | 1.450 | 1 636 | 29.0 |
| 7.XII.81 | 91 | 1.816 | (0.034) | 0.032 | 0.116 | 1.255 | 4.030 | 27.2 |
| 11.X11.81 | 95 | 2.414 | (0.030) | 0 047 | 0 200 | 1 338 | 6 958 | 19.3 |
| 14.X11.81 | 98 | 2.124 | (0.035) | 0.047 | 0 192 | 1,191 | 6.551 | 23.8 |
| 21 YTT 81 | 102 | 1 913 | (0.038) | 0.038 | 0.145 | 1.282 | 5.768 | 29.8 |
| 30 XTT 81 | 114 | 2,497 | (0.083) | 0.048 | 0.240 | 1.598 | 8.470 | 29.1 |
| 8.1.82 | 123 | 1.779 | (0.057) | 0.058 | 0.206 | 1.067 | 6.831 | 23.1 |
| 11.1.82 | 126 | 1.934 | (0.027) | 0.060 | 0.232 | 1.160 | 7.543 | 24.6 |
| 15.I.82 | 130 | 2.159 | (0.022) | 0.054 | 0.233 | 1.317 | 7.902 | 28.3 |
| 18.1.82 | 133 | 2.022 | (0.026) | 0.056 | 0.227 | 1.233 | 7.647 | 30.0 |
| 22.1.82 | 137 | 2.148 | (0.035) | 0.063 | 0.271 | 1.267 | 8.618 | 29.7 |
| 25.I.82 | 140 | 1.831 | (0.038) | 0.084 | 0.308 | 0.989 | 8.899 | 26.3 |
| 29.I.82 | 144 | 1.937 | (0.020) | 0.087 | 0.337 | 1.027 | 9.547 | 25.2 |
| 2.11.82 | 148 | 2.073 | (0.025) | 0.074 | 0.307 | 1.161 | 9.055 | 28.0 |
| 5.11.82 | 151 | 2.161 | (0.037) | 0.094 | 0.406 | 1.124 | 0 356 | 20.4 |
| 8.11.82 | 154 | 1.925 | (0.042) | 0.084 | 0.323 | 1 090 | 9.550 | 20.0 |
| 15 77 92 | 158 | 2.038 | (0.042) | 0.088 | 0.335 | 1 189 | 11 175 | 25.2 |
| 10 TT 92 | 165 | 2.243 | (0.034) | 0.000 | 0.333 | 1,160 | 8.584 | 19.9 |
| 22 TT 82 | 168 | 2 405 | (0, 041) | 0.088 | 0.423 | 1.275 | 11.982 | 19.1 |
| 26 TT 82 | 172 | 2.481 | (0.117) | 0.109 | 0.541 | 1.240 | 14.266 | 21.2 |
| 1.111.82 | 175 | 2.539 | (0.054) | 0.070 | 0.356 | 1.447 | 10.854 | 23.9 |
| 9.111.82 | 183 | 2.759 | (0.045) | 0.072 | 0.397 | 1.573 | 11.952 | 21.0 |
| 16.III.82 | 190 | 3.292 | (0.050) | 0.092 | 0.606 | 1.712 | 16.434 | 16.0 |
| 23.111.82 | 197 | 2.847 | (0.126) | 0.141 | 0.803 | 1.281 | 19.473 | 18.9 |
| 30.III.82 | 204 | 2.123 | (0.050) | 0.096 | 0.408 | 1.083 | 10.827 | 16.4 |
| 6.IV.82 | 211 | 1.987 | (0.026) | 0.065 | 0.258 | 1.152 | 8.067 | 13.8 |
| 14.IV.82 | 219 | 2.095 | (0.054) | 0.058 | 0.243 | 1.236 | 7.911 | 16.3 |
| 21.IV.82 | 226 | 1.813 | (0.043) | 0.074 | 0.268 | 1.015 | 7.919 | 10.5 |
| 29.IV.82 | 234 | 1.767 | (0.075) | 0.093 | 0.329 | 0.919 | 8.270 | 1.1 |
| 5.V.82 | 240 | | | | 0.001 | 1 0 4 5 | 7 310 | 1.2 |
| 13.V.82 | 248 | 1.802 | (0.045) | 0.064 | 0.231 | 1 110 | 0 700 | 0.8 6 5 |
| 25.V.82 | 260 | 2.099 | (0.132) | 0.083 | 0.340 | 1.112 | 5.190 | 5.0 5.1 |
| 1.V1.82 9 VT 00 | 201 | 1 500 | (0.073) (0.073) | 0.002 | 0.100 | 0 807 | 7,261 | 9.4 |
| 16.VT 82 | 213 | 1 434 | (0.023) | 0.058 | 0,166 | 0.846 | 5.415 | 6.4 |
| 23.VI.82 | 289 | 1.667 | (0.015) | 0.072 | 0.240 | 0.934 | 7.095 | 6.0 |

Appendix 3.1 continued

| Date | Day | K_dave | (se) | R_a | b_b' | a | b | Ī |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|------|
| 30.VI.82 | 296 | 1.652 | (0.025) | 0.090 | 0.297 | 0.859 | 8.161 | 7.1 |
| 7.VII.82 | 303 | 1.900 | (0.113) | 0.096 | 0.365 | 0.969 | 9.690 | 7.7 |
| 14.VII.82 | 310 | 1.538 | (0.039) | 0.081 | 0.249 | 0.815 | 7.010 | 7.3 |
| 21.VII.82 | 317 | 1.638 | (0.035) | 0.072 | 0.236 | 0.901 | 6.847 | 10.4 |
| 28.VII.82 | 324 | 2.482 | (0.022) | 0.086 | 0.427 | 1.291 | 10.970 | 8.9 |
| 4.VIII.82 | 331 | 2.071 | (0.019) | 0.096 | 0.398 | 1.056 | 10.562 | 9.1 |
| 12.VIII.82 | 339 | 1.950 | (0.020) | 0.077 | 0.300 | 1.053 | 8.424 | 12.0 |
| 18.VIII.82 | 345 | 2.532 | (0.032) | 0.124 | 0.628 | 1.190 | 15.4/1 | 12.0 |
| 25.VIII.82 | 352 | 1.646 | (0.022) | 0.090 | 0.296 | 0.856 | 0.131 | 14 7 |
| 1.1X.8Z | 359 | 1.507 | (0.014) | 0.105 | 0.317 | 0.730 | 7 030 | 13 3 |
| 0.1X.0Z | 300 | 1.504 | (0.037) | 0.094 | 0.205 | 0.702 | 6 756 | 13.3 |
| 13.1A.02 | 200 | · 1 022 | (0.000) | 0.110 | 0.273 | 0.303 | 5 647 | 15.8 |
| 22.1X.02 20 TV 92 | 387 | 1.023 0 904 | (0.003) | 0.119 | 0.245 | 0 416 | 4 990 | 15.3 |
| 6 X 82 | 394 | 0.728 | (0.000) | 0.093 | 0.135 | 0.379 | 3.293 | 19.1 |
| 13 X 82 | 401 | 0 509 | (0, 012) | | | | | 17.3 |
| 20 X 82 | 408 | 0.599 | (0,011) | 0.094 | 0.113 | 0.305 | 2,994 | 20.6 |
| 27.X.82 | 415 | 0.511 | (0,004) | 0.100 | 0.102 | 0.255 | 2.683 | 17.4 |
| 3.XI.82 | 422 | 0.498 | (0.002) | 0.100 | 0.100 | 0.249 | 2,615 | 24.7 |
| 10.XI.82 | 429 | 0.532 | (0.013) | 0.081 | 0.086 | 0.282 | 2.425 | 24.2 |
| 17.XI.82 | 436 | 0.482 | (0.010) | 0.050 | 0.048 | 0.304 | 1.670 | 22.5 |
| 24.XI.82 | 443 | 0.376 | (0.006) | 0.062 | 0.047 | 0.222 | 1.509 | 27.9 |
| 1.XII.82 | 450 | 0.410 | (0.010) | 0.056 | 0.046 | 0.258 | 1.472 | 24.3 |
| 3.XII.82 | 452 | | | | | | | 25.0 |
| 8.XII.82 | 457 | 0.438 | (0.014) | 0.040 | 0.035 | 0.289 | 1.330 | 27.5 |
| 10.XII.82 | 459 | | | | | | | 25.1 |
| 13.XII.82 | 462 | 0.447 | (0.007) | 0.059 | 0.053 | 0.268 | 1.690 | 26.1 |
| 17.XII.82 | 466 | | | | | | | 29.4 |
| 20.XII.82 | 469 | 0.436 | (0.019) | 0.054 | 0.047 | 0.270 | 1.622 | 29.9 |
| 24.XII.82 | 473 | | | | | | | 30.4 |
| 30.XII.82 | 479 | 0.363 | (0.021) | 0.100 | 0.073 | 0.185 | 1.944 | 20.0 |
| 4.1.83 | 484 | 0.444 | (0.009) | 0.030 | 0.027 | 0.306 | 1.072 | 25.5 |
| 7.1.83 | 487 | | | | | | | 29.9 |
| 11.1.83 | 491 | 0.506 | (0.009) | | | | | 28.2 |
| 14.1.83 | 494 | 0 402 | (0.010) | 0.052 | 0.051 | 0 200 | 1 707 | 23.0 |
| 1/.1.03 21 T 02 | 497 | 0.483 | (0.010) | 0.053 | 0.051 | 0.299 | 1.707 | 21.1 |
| 21.1.0J 25 T 93 | 505 | 0 336 | (0,006) | 0 036 | 0 024 | 0 228 | 0 914 | 27.0 |
| 23.1.03 28 T 83 | 508 | 0.330 | (0.000) | 0.030 | 0.024 | 0.220 | 0.914 | 29.7 |
| 1 TT 83 | 512 | 0 345 | (0 018) | 0 043 | 0 030 | 0 224 | 1 099 | 28.9 |
| 4 TT 83 | 515 | 0.515 | (0.010) | 0.045 | | | | 26.4 |
| 8.TT.83 | 519 | 0 389 | (0, 017) | | | | | 25.3 |
| 11.11.83 | 522 | - | | | | | | 25.2 |
| 18.II.83 | 529 | 0.411 | (0.007) | | | | | 24.3 |
| 22.11.83 | 533 | 0.388 | (0,008) | 0.037 | 0.029 | 0.264 | 1.082 | 24.4 |
| 2.III.83 | 541 | 0.418 | (0.008) | 0.036 | 0.030 | 0.284 | 1.137 | 21.0 |
| 8.III.83 | 547 | 0.453 | (0.024) | 0.038 | 0.034 | 0.304 | 1.275 | 15.6 |
| 23.III.83 | 562 | 0.635 | (0.017) | | | | | 16.5 |
| 30.III.83 | 569 | 0.669 | (0.018) | | | | | 16.9 |
| 31.III.83 | 570 | | | | | | | 18.4 |
| 6.IV.83 | 576 | 0.594 | (0.016) | | | | | 10.5 |
| 13.IV.83 | 583 | 0.545 | (0.013) | | | | | 9.3 |
| 20.IV.83 | 590 | 0.613 | (0.011) | 0.072 | 0.088 | 0.343 | 2.643 | 14.4 |
| 27.IV.83 | 597 | 0.639 | (0.011) | 0.074 | 0.095 | 0.345 | 2.691 | 11.6 |
| 4.V.83 | 604 | 0.534 | (0.032) | 0.058 | 0.062 | 0.315 | 2.016 | 11.6 |
| 11.V.83 | 611 | 0.653 | (0.016) | 0.073 | 0.095 | 0.359 | 2.765 | 11.1 |
| 19.V.83 | 619 | 1.103 | (0.019) | 0.093 | 0.205 | 0.563 | 5.513 | 9.5 |
| 1.VI.83 | 632 | 0.974 | (0.078) | 0.092 | 0.179 | 0.506 | 4.862 | 7.3 |
| 8.VI.83 | 639 | 0.834 | (0.014) | 0.080 | 0.133 | 0.442 | 3.757 | 9.7 |
| 15.VI.83 | 646 | 0.966 | (0.023) | 0.087 | 0.168 | 0.502 | 4.621 | 7.6 |
| 22.VI.83 | 653 | 0.963 | (0.015) | 0.084 | 0.162 | 0.510 | 4.594 | 8.7 |
| 20.11V.0 | 667 | 0.824 | (0.018) | 0.060 | 0.099 | 0.478 | 3.106 | 6.7 |
| 20.VII.83 | 081. 701 | 0.818 | (0.01/) | 0.062 | 0.101 | 0.4/4 | 3.2/4 | 1.7 |
| 20 VIII.03 | 701 716 | 1 707 | (0.103) | 0.082 | 0.31/ 0.150 | 1 100 | 0.02U | LU.6 |
| 24.VIII.03 1/ TV 03 | 710 727 | 1.101 | (0.033) | 0.042 | 0.100 | 1 627 | D.091 | 11 0 |
| 14.14.03 | 121 | 2.00/ | (0.133) | 0.040 | V.230 | 1.02/ | 0.400 | 11.9 |

12

i.

Appendix 3.2 Areal abundance estimates (10^3 m^{-2}) of zooplankton taxa in Mt Bold Reservoir during the 1981/1983 study period. See Figure 3.40 for taxa codes.

 $\mathcal{D}_{\mathbb{C}}$

....

ж. на страната и страна Посторија

| DATE | DAY | Bt | Ca | су | cc | cn | Dc | Cq | Cc | Du | Bm | Hx | Sy | Kt | Ру | Ch | Ap |
|-----------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 14.IX.81 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 41 | 170 | 73 | 336 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18.IX.81 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 42 | 207 | 85 | 283 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21.IX.81 | 14 | 35 | 5 | 27 | 122 | 396 | 141 | 290 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25.IX.81 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 5 | 103 | 214 | 63 | 171 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28.IX.81 | 21 | 46 | 57 | 34 | 146 | 685 | 28 | 369 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.X.81 | 25 | 46 | 108 | 21 | 299 | 875 | 26 | 417 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5.X.81 | 28 | 53 | 101 | 19 | 247 | 484 | 14 | 372 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.X.81 | 31 | 65 | 249 | 9 | 205 | 227 | 19 | 279 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16.X.81 | 39 | 181 | 224 | 19 | 419 | 855 | 38 | 581 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19.X.81 | 42 | 78 | 669 | 28 | 277 | 1075 | 22 | 501 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23.X.81 | 46 | 73 | 216 | 51 | 633 | 1837 | 28 | 800 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26.X.81 | 49 | 44 | 202 | 78 | 427 | 810 | 9 | 592 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 38 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30.X.81 | 53 | 25 | 153 | 62 | 527 | 749 | 8 | 623 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.XI.81 | 56 | 24 | 601 | 301 | 374 | 1366 | 18 | 767 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 153 | 7092 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6.XI.81 | 60 | 204 | 21 | 221 | 794 | 1386 | 13 | 1473 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 202 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9.XI.81 | 63 | 69 | 292 | 148 | 624 | 1812 | 15 | 1568 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 332 | 2 | 23 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 13.XI.81 | 67 | 50 | 305 | 81 | 931 | 1675 | 5 | 774 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 342 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16.XI.81 | 70 | 83 | 358 | 76 | 1046 | 1580 | 12 | 792 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 284 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20.XI.81 | 74 | 40 | 268 | 25 | 1713 | 2451 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23.XI.81 | 77 | 25 | 317 | 31 | 2001 | 1192 | 0 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27.XI.81 | 81 | 21 | 80 | 363 | 251 | 2714 | 11 | 63 | 0 | 9 | 17 | 241 | 96716 | 1831 | 3104 | 0 | 113 |
| 30.XI.81 | 84 | 185 | 701 | 431 | 964 | 2167 | 3 | 57 | 0 | 5 | 40 | 389 | 7 | 616 | 344 | 0 | 39 |
| 4.XII.81 | 88 | 243 | 586 | 278 | 279 | 3654 | 5 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 571 | 0 | 8100 | 1948 | 0 | 269 |
| 7.XII.81 | 91 | 856 | 1410 | 209 | 547 | 2219 | 46 | 153 | 0 | 44 | 22 | 109 | 0 | 235 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 11.XII.81 | 95 | 869 | 1950 | 253 | 759 | 2321 | 25 | 205 | 0 | 58 | 41 | 81 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.XII.81 | 98 | 1306 | 2426 | 355 | 1551 | 4857 | 61 | 272 | 0 | 97 | 373 | 312 | 0 | 1283 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18.XII.81 | 102 | 525 | 1177 | 122 | 712 | 1447 | 10 | 141 | 0 | 26 | 494 | 61 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21.XII.81 | 105 | 407 | 1717 | 169 | 1240 | 1531 | 17 | 196 | 0 | 36 | 440 | 74 | 0 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30.XII.81 | 114 | 244 | 1139 | 53 | 537 | 1269 | 4 | 226 | 0 | 36 | 641 | 253 | 0 | 11107 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.1.82 | 123 | 458 | 1477 | 89 | 371 | 2323 | 77 | 1774 | 0 | 325 | 295 | 288 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11.1.82 | 126 | 543 | 1371 | 56 | 556 | 1810 | 210 | 1539 | 0 | 209 | 455 | 220 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| 15.1.82 | 130 | 119 | 647 | 44 | 306 | 2434 | 39 | 225 | 0 | 19 | 249 | 363 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 413 | 0 |
| 18.1.82 | 133 | 341 | 986 | 57 | 387 | 2708 | 30 | 235 | 0 | 140 | 381 | 257 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 823 | 0 |

Appendix 3.2 continued

| DATE | DAY | Bt | Ca | Су | cc | cn | Dc | Cq | Cc | Du | Bm | Hx | sy | Kt | РУ | Cn | Ap |
|------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|----|
| 22.T.82 | 137 | 188 | 1229 | 57 | 226 | 2345 | 35 | 253 | 1 | 20 | 495 | 465 | 4 | 41 | 0 | 1982 | 0 |
| 25.T.82 | 140 | 201 | 447 | 32 | 161 | 1853 | 70 | 357 | 0 | 14 | 443 | 118 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 1581 | 0 |
| 29.T.82 | 144 | 349 | 424 | 63 | 116 | 2003 | 98 | 284 | 0 | 111 | 389 | 130 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.11.82 | 148 | 259 | 277 | 82 | 72 | 2956 | 105 | 201 | 0 | 45 | 59 | 204 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| 8.II.82 | 154 | 271 | 162 | 308 | 123 | 2659 | 526 | 225 | 0 | 134 | 108 | 245 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 12.TI.82 | 158 | 190 | 97 | 303 | 427 | 2330 | 260 | 164 | 3 | 94 | 204 | 252 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 15.II.82 | 161 | 232 | 107 | 380 | 469 | 2184 | 522 | 191 | 1 | 47 | 128 | 211 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19.TI.82 | 165 | 543 | 49 | 348 | 589 | 1271 | 455 | 178 | 0 | 64 | 35 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22.TT.82 | 168 | 142 | 90 | 409 | 693 | 1614 | 109 | 185 | 2 | 61 | 52 | 36 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26.11.82 | 172 | 114 | 152 | 626 | 613 | 930 | 19 | 278 | 1 | 35 | 166 | 50 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1.111.82 | 175 | 647 | 91 | 598 | 390 | 1171 | 6 | 191 | 1 | 27 | 114 | 52 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9.111.82 | 183 | 88 | 121 | 281 | 179 | 1210 | 11 | 172 | 2 | 62 | 26 | 82 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16.111.82 | 190 | 52 | 71 | 271 | 71 | 536 | 11 | 262 | 4 | 96 | 37 | 88 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23.111.82 | 197 | 1 | 38 | 400 | 24 | 380 | 4 | 171 | 48 | 98 | 17 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30.111.82 | 204 | 0 | 4 | 647 | 3 | 301 | 1 | 331 | 50 | 94 | 18 | 172 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6.IV.82 | 211 | 0 | 5 | 449 | 256 | 256 | 1 | 289 | 102 | 56 | 7 | 275 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.IV.82 | 219 | 5 | 56 | 468 | 63 | 622 | 7 | 440 | 174 | 189 | 396 | 187 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 21. IV. 82 | 226 | 1 | 19 | 806 | 14 | 954 | 5 | 126 | 162 | 113 | 57 | 187 | 1 | 37 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 29. IV. 82 | 234 | 5 | 20 | 650 | 18 | 1590 | 1 | 44 | 99 | 32 | 29 | 465 | 0 | 17 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| 13.V.82 | 248 | 3 | 19 | 730 | 9 | 1106 | 0 | 24 | 54 | 42 | 3 | 64 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 25.V.82 | 260 | 3 | 14 | 681 | 20 | 991 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1.VI.82 | 267 | - 1 | 37 | 357 | 57 | 658 | 1 | 6 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 98 | 0 | 10 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 9.VI.82 | 275 | 8 | 42 | 462 | 26 | 927 | 0 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 9 | 53 | 0 | 0 |
| 16.VI.82 | 282 | 18 | 56 | 348 | 28 | 732 | 1 | 15 | 26 | 1 | 4 | 112 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 23.VI.82 | 289 | 6 | 69 | 120 | 48 | 435 | 0 | 11 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 55 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 30.VI.82 | 296 | 15 | 86 | 62 | 31 | 459 | 1 | 9 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 7.VTT.82 | 303 | 20 | 107 | 34 | 53 | 483 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.VIT.82 | 310 | 25 | 121 | 24 | 48 | 370 | 1 | 38 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21.VII.82 | 317 | 40 | 221 | 18 | 50 | 337 | 3 | 71 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28.VII.82 | 324 | 14 | 288 | 21 | 20 | 238 | 1 | 63 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4.VIII.82 | 331 | 35 | 326 | 40 | 11 | 351 | 8 | 74 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12.VITI.82 | 339 | 126 | 934 | 47 | 26 | 432 | 4 | 273 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18.VTTT.82 | 345 | 66 | 461 | 44 | 19 | 423 | 7 | 248 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25.VTTT.82 | 352 | 25 | 201 | 15 | 5 | 232 | 4 | 262 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1. TX . 82 | 359 | 33 | 298 | 18 | 40 | 330 | 9 | 361 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 TY 82 | 366 | 45 | 264 | 23 | 97 | 484 | 13 | 532 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 TX 82 | 373 | 23 | 172 | 26 | 151 | 492 | 55 | 351 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 TY 92 | 380 | 41 | 832 | 58 | 971 | 1437 | 55 | 648 | 0 | 139 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 TX 82 | 387 | 75 | 808 | 24 | 429 | 1050 | 33 | 539 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 Y 82 | 304 | 176 | 2551 | 50 | 423 | 1289 | 77 | 753 | 0 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2

Appendix 3.2 continued

| DATE | DAY | Bt | Ca | Су | cc | cn | Dc | Cq | Cc | Du | Bm | Hx | Sy | Kt | РУ | Ch | Ap |
|------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------------|----------|-----|----|----|----------|------|--------|----|----|----|------|
| 13 X 82 | 401 | 82 | 1393 | 37 | 268 | 736 | 180 | 462 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 X 82 | 408 | 50 | 535 | 30 | 166 | 559 | 76 | 286 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 X 82 | 415 | 170 | 938 | 15 | 147 | 624 | 90 | 216 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 XT 82 | 422 | 95 | 1579 | 3 | 402 | 1595 | 52 | 290 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 XT 82 | 429 | 92 | 1173 | 28 | 320 | 2983 | 42 | 299 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 YT 82 | 436 | 159 | 1604 | 24 | 284 | 2359 | 117 | 573 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 YT 82 | 443 | 180 | 819 | 45 | 251 | 1580 | 184 | 493 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 VIT 82 | 450 | 144 | 747 | 23 | 205 | 841 | 108 | 280 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 81 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 VIT 92 | 457 | 122 | 689 | 17 | 198 | 1007 | 112 | 67 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 227 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 VTT 92 | 457 | 55 | 796 | 13 | 202 | 958 | 122 | 21 | Ó | 12 | 0 | 178 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13.AII.02 | 402 | 11 | 520 | 12 | 92 | 1049 | 127 | 5 | Ó | 10 | 0 | 1204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20.XII.02 | 409 | 12 | 355 | 121 | 404 | 2033 | 399 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 643 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30.811.02 | 4/9 | 14 | 226 | 84 | 468 | 1068 | 53 | 3 | ō | 12 | 0 | 355 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4.1.03 | 404 | 13 | 733 | 58 | 350 | 1679 | 72 | 5 | Ő | 5 | 0 | 761 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11.1.03 | 491 | 10 | 300 | 35 | 900 | 1054 | 37 | 4 | Ő | 0 | Ó | 608 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/.1.03 | 497 | 101 | 306 | 62 | 501 | 1214 | 943 | 8 | õ | 2 | Ō | 468 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25.1.63 | 505 | 25 | 255 | 10 | 540 | 700 | 425 | 23 | ō | 0 | 0 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1.11.83 | 512 | 11 | 250 | 25 | 144 | 283 | 100 | 13 | Ő | õ | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8.11.83 | 519 | 11 | 200 | 17 | 152 | 703 | 74 | 40 | ő | ő | ō | 365 | Õ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18.11.83 | 529 | 5 | 202 | 22 | 30 | 752 | 252 | 66 | Ő | ő | 0 | 334 | Ő | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22.11.83 | 533 | 5 | 305 | 33 | 207 | 1267 | 1 / 1 | 07 | õ | Ň | õ | 348 | Ő | Ō | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.111.83 | 541 | 5 | 182 | 102 | 20/ | 1207 616 | 27 | 97 | õ | 1 | ő | 88 | ő | ō | õ | Ō | 6 |
| 8.III.83 | 547 | 0 | 244 | 103 | 333 | 1000 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 6 | ő | 444 | 2 | ō | Ō | 0 | 3738 |
| 23.III.83 | 562 | 25 | 289 | 207 | 201 | 2206 | 10 | 10 | õ | õ | õ | 147 | ã | 0 | õ | Ő | 28 |
| 30.III.83 | 569 | 23 | 229 | 293 | 68 | 3380 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 83 | 0 | õ | õ | ō | 0 |
| 6.IV.83 | 576 | 19 | 342 | 246 | 299 | 3239 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 2 | õ | 11 | 1 | ñ | õ | Ő | ō |
| 13.IV.83 | 583 | 21 | 215 | 249 | 63 | 1859 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 0 | ő | 24 | 0 | õ | õ | õ | ő |
| 20.IV.83 | 590 | 4 | 72 | 218 | 23 | 932 | C C | 9 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 8 | ň | õ | õ | ő |
| 27.IV.83 | 597 | 15 | 165 | 256 | 53 | 1257 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 2 | <u>.</u> | 6 | 0 | Õ | ň | Õ | ő |
| 4.V.83 | 604 | 10 | 126 | 316 | 108 | 1024 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 4 | ő | ň | ñ | Ő |
| 11.V.83 | 611 | 62 | 224 | 554 | 311 | 1405 | 3 | 55 | 0 | 1 | Š | 12 | n 0 | 0 | õ | ő | ő |
| 19.V.83 | 619 | 34 | 128 | 282 | 104 | /51 | 20 | 31 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | õ | õ | õ |
| 1.VI.83 | 632 | 88 | 146 | 171 | 36 | 823 | 14 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ŏ |
| 8.VI.83 | 639 | 18 | 37 | 169 | 17 | 560 | 5 | 21 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ő | 0 |
| 15.VI.83 | 646 | 12 | 59 | 48 | 4 | 304 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ţ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22.VI.83 | 653 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 2 | 166 | <u> </u> | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6.VII.83 | 667 | 21 | 27 | 27 | 13 | 457 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20.VII.83 | 681 | 4 | 29 | 31 | 17 | 411 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | U | U | 0 | 0 |
| 9.VIII.83 | 701 | 26 | 162 | 11 | 116 | 920 | 36 | 19 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24.VIII.83 | 716 | 14 | 173 | 6 | 770 | 1135 | 172 | 186 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14.IX.83 | 737 | 18 | 251 | 19 | 156 | 979 | 143 | 215 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix 5.1

x 5.1 Mean (se) frequency (per 50 FOV) of phytoplankton taxa initially in the enclosure experiments (1-11). See Table 5.31 for taxa codes.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 00 | 11.00 | 9.00 | 28.50 | 30.00 | 50.00 | 48.50 | 34.50 | 18.85 | 34.50 | 46.50 | 4.00 |
| | (2.78) | (1.41) | (0.71) | (1.41) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (6.36) | (5.03) | (6.36) | (2.12) | (1.41) |
| SP | 10.25 | 4.50 | 13.00 | 10.00 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 2.50 | 0.45 | 3.50 | 24.50 | 5.50 |
| | (3.20) | (6.36) | (1.41) | (4.24) | (0.71) | (0.71) | (2.12) | (0.69) | (0.71) | (3.54) | (0.71) |
| SS | 22.00 | 15.50 | 11.00 | 10.50 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 13.00 | 3.45 | 4.00 | 3.50 | 7.00 |
| | (8.33) | (0.71) | (11.3) | (3.54) | (0.00) | (4.24) | (5.66) | (2.14) | (0.00) | (2.12) | (1.41) |
| тs | 10.38 | 4.50 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 7.50 | 8.00 | 32.50 | 26.35 | 2.00 | 10.00 | 1.50 |
| | (7.29) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (1.41) | (0.71) | (5.05) | (1.41) | (2.83) | (0.71) |
| CN | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| AN | 10.50 | 4.00 | 1.50 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 9.50 |
| | (2.67) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (1.41) | (0.00) | (1.02) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.71) |
| CS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| FO | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| Fl | 1.88 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 4.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 0.00 | 0.70 | 1.00 | 3.50 | 8.00 |
| 50 | (2.03) | (0./1) | (0.71) | (2.83) | (0.71) | (0./1) | (0.00) | (0.73) | (0.00) | (4.95) | (11.3) |
| ΓZ | 21.13 | 5.50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 13 541 | (0 00) | 4.00 | 4.30 | (1 95) | 17 07 |
| гን | (3.22) | 0 00 | (1.41) | 0 50 | 0 00 | 2 00 | 0 50 | 0 10 | 1 00 | 1 00 | 0.50 |
| 15 | (0 00) | (0 00) | (0, 00) | (0, 71) | (0, 00) | (2 83) | (0,71) | (0.31) | (1, 41) | (1, 41) | (0.71) |
| SM | 4 88 | 5 50 | 5.50 | 11.00 | 3.50 | 6.50 | 15.00 | 11.05 | 8.50 | 12.00 | 26.00 |
| 011 | (1.89) | (3.54) | (2.12) | (5,66) | (2.12) | (0.71) | (5,66) | (4,45) | (3.54) | (1.41) | (0.00) |
| CL | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.50 | 4.50 | 2.50 |
| | (1.07) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (1.41) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.83) | (0.71) | (2.12) | (0.71) |
| со | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 9.00 | 17.50 | 7.95 | 8.00 | 1.50 | 4.50 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (1.41) | (2.83) | (4.24) | (2.12) | (3.09) | (4.24) | (0.71) | (0.71) |
| OM | 1.50 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 12.00 | 21.50 | 17.50 | 28.60 | 4.50 | 8.00 | 39.50 |
| | (0.93) | (0.00) | (4.24) | (1.41) | (9.90) | (9.19) | (0.71) | (7.23) | (2.12) | (0.00) | (7.78) |
| MA | 0.13 | 1.00 | 4.50 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 8.00 | 4.25 | 11.50 | 3.50 | 12.00 |
| | (0.35) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (2.83) | (2.83) | (0.00) | (4.24) | (2.81) | (6.36) | (2.12) | (2.83) |
| GP | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.31) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.00) |
| CY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.50 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.50 |
| ~ | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (2.12) | (0.57) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) |
| СМ | 1.25 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 6.00 | 2.55 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 42.00 |
| D1 | (1.04) | (0.00) | (0./1) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (1.41) | (1.50) | 91.41) | (0.71) | (4.24) |
| PI | 0.30 | (0.00 | 1.50 | (0.00) | (0.00) | 1.50 | 2.00 | 0.15 | 0.50 | (0.00) | J. UU |
| D2 | 0 13 | (0.00) | 0 00 | 1 00 | 1 00 | 1 50 | (1.41) | 0.37 | 1 50 | 0.50 | 1 00 |
| ΕZ | (0.35) | (0 00) | (0.00) | (1 (1) | (0 00) | 12 121 | (0.71) | (0.50) | (2 12) | (0.71) | (1 41) |
| ЪЗ | 0 00 | 0 00 | 0.00 | 0 50 | 0 00 | 1 50 | 1 50 | 0.50 | 1 00 | 1 00 | 1 00 |
| | (0,00) | (0, 00) | (0 00) | (0, 71) | (0 00) | (0, 71) | (0.71) | (0, 61) | (0.00) | (1, 41) | (0.00) |
| P4 | 0.38 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 0.50 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.52) | (0.71) | (0.71) | (0.71) | (1.41) | (0.71) | (0.71) | (0.31) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| Р5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (2.83) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.22) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| Ll | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| L2 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| DB | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| ΡT | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) |
| DE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| DS | 0.63 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 9.50 | 1.80 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 32.50 |
| | (0.52) | (1.41) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (1.41) | (0.71) | (1.67) | (0.71) | (0.71) | (0.71) |
| MV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 |
| т с | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.71) |
| гS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 4.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (U./L) | (2.UI) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |

.

Appendix 5.2 Mean (se) frequency (per 50 FOV) of phytoplankton taxa in the ungrazed treatments of the enclosure experiments (1-11). See Table 5.31 for taxa codes.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 00 | 5.00 | 9.60 | 22.40 | 24.75 | 30.70 | 12.40 | 12.70 | 11.20 | 36.00 | 27.10 | 2.57 |
| | (4.00) | (3.27) | (4.38) | (2.36) | (6.38) | (3.13) | (4.42) | (5.33) | (6.89) | (5.17) | (1.40) |
| SP | 0.75 | 1.30 | 1.90 | 0.50 | 2.50 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.20 | 6.00 | 0.20 | 1.29 |
| | (0.96) | (1.34) | (1.60) | (1.00) | (2.46) | (1.78) | (1.78) | (1.14) | (6.52) | (0.42) | (1.38) |
| SS | 17.50 | 8.80 | 8.90 | 4.75 | 16.40 | 6.50 | 4.10 | 2.00 | 3.20 | 1.50 | 5.14 |
| | (4.43) | (5.57) | (4.04) | (2.63) | (10.7) | (2.59) | (2.64) | (2.21) | (2.95) | (1.84) | (2.41) |
| ΤS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.60 | 3.80 | 3.20 | 2.00 | 2.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (10.0) | (3.22) | (2.04) | (2.00) | (2.49) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| CN | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.95) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| AN | 8.00 | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 1.30 | 4.00 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 1.40 | 7.40 | 2.43 |
| | (3.56) | (0.32) | (0.42) | (0.00) | (1.49) | (1.70) | (0.52) | (0.94) | (2.19) | (4.17) | (1.62) |
| CS | 2.25 | 1.50 | 3.60 | 0.75 | 0.90 | 13.40 | 2.50 | 1.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.86 |
| | (1.50) | (1.35) | (2.01) | (0.50) | (0.88) | (3.78) | (1.27) | (1.26) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.90) |
| FO | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.42) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (2.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| F.T | 6.50 | 1.50 | 2.60 | 8.25 | 2.00 | 6.00 | 3.70 | 1.80 | 1.00 | 2.70 | 4.29 |
| | (3.42) | (3.47) | (1.07) | (2.03) | (1.33) | (1.94) | (2.10) | (0.79) | 3 00 | (1.09) | (2.21) |
| ĽΖ | 17.50 | 32.40 | 9.60 | 42.50 | 5.20 | 9.20 | 4.00 | 4.20 | 13 321 | (2 70) | 16.00 |
| 112 | (3.70) | (0.93) | (4.00) | (5.00) | (2.44) | (1.09) | (2.05) | (2.02) | (3.32) | 1 60 | 0.11 |
| гэ | 1.75 | (0.92) | (0.00 | (0.75 | (1 17) | 20.00 | (1 10) | (3 74) | (1 10) | (1 35) | (2 34) |
| см | 17 25 | 20.10 | 5 30 | 1 25 | (1.17) | 8 30 | 6 80 | 13 40 | 8 80 | 8 70 | 4 14 |
| 011 | (11 7) | (12 8) | (3.06) | (1 50) | (19 2) | (7, 17) | (3 91) | (11 2) | (2 05) | (3 13) | (4,14) |
| CT. | 0 25 | 0 60 | 0 00 | 0 00 | 0 10 | 0 60 | 4 30 | 0.90 | 3.80 | 4.70 | 4.86 |
| 01 | (0 50) | (0 70) | (0 00) | (0 00) | (0, 32) | (0 70) | (1 89) | $(1 \ 10)$ | (3.56) | (2, 45) | (3.39) |
| CO | 0.50 | 0.60 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 7.00 | 5.70 | 12.80 | 3.70 | 0.40 | 0.60 | 0.29 |
| 00 | (1,00) | (0.84) | (0.32) | (0,00) | (2.98) | (1.95) | (6.89) | (2.50) | (0.55) | (1.26) | (0.76) |
| ОМ | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.80 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 1.10 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.29 |
| 0 | (1, 41) | (0.71) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (5,07) | (0.94) | (1.25) | (0, 99) | (0, 00) | (0,67) | (0.76) |
| MA | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 6.90 | 11.60 | 3.20 | 5.00 | 18.14 |
| | (0.50) | (0.42) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (1.49) | (2.18) | (7.35) | (1.79) | (2.40) | (5.40) |
| GP | 0.75 | 0.90 | 2.20 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.14 |
| | (0.96) | (1.10) | (1.62) | (1.00) | (0.71) | (0.71) | (0.48) | (0.52) | (0.45) | (0.71) | (0.38) |
| CY | 48.25 | 49.30 | 44.80 | 49.50 | 31.70 | 26.80 | 26.00 | 25.70 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 24.00 |
| | (1.50) | (1.06) | (3.08) | (1.00) | (16.9) | (7.24) | (8.07) | (14.7) | (0.89) | (0.70) | (18.4) |
| CM | 0.75 | 0.40 | 0.90 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 4.60 | 7.50 | 5.80 | 1.80 | 0.60 | 30.57 |
| | (0.96) | (0.70) | (0.74) | (0.00) | (0.67) | (1.71) | (2.99) | (3.36) | (1.10) | (0.84) | (5.26) |
| P1 | 5.25 | 3.90 | 6.80 | 6.75 | 4.70 | 2.50 | 5.20 | 0.80 | 0.20 | 0.70 | 2.14 |
| | (3.30) | (1.66) | (2.97) | (4.11) | (2.71) | (1.58) | (3.08) | (0.79) | (0.45) | (1.06) | (1.07) |
| Р2 | 18.00 | 6.80 | 20.10 | 38.50 | 10.00 | 11.10 | 20.60 | 1.90 | 2.40 | 1.20 | 6.14 |
| _ | (8.91) | (3.08) | (8.91) | 911.7) | (2.36) | (4.36) | (8.90) | (1.52) | (2.51) | (1.55) | (3.76) |
| Р3 | 3.00 | 1.80 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 6.20 | 31.30 | 16.40 | 0.70 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 11.70 |
| | (2.58) | (1.62) | (3.53) | (2.08) | (1.87) | (8.99) | (3.20) | (0.67) | (0.45) | (1.08) | (1.70) |
| P4 | 10.00 | 10.80 | 14.90 | 28.75 | 6.60 | 5.80 | 7.80 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 5.86 |
| | (4.32) | (5.43) | (10.4) | (7.68) | (3.47) | (2.53) | (3.97) | (1.25) | (0.84) | (1.29) | (2.79) |
| Р5 | 6.75 | 5.30 | 11.40 | 14.50 | 3.70 | 0.60 | 2.80 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 2.43 |
| T 1 | (2.36) | (2.21) | (10.2) | (4.65) | (2.91) | (0.70) | (2.10) | (0.42) | (0.45) | (0.42) | (1.27) |
| ΤT | 1.00 | 1.30 | 4.70 | 4.25 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 1.10 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 |
| T 2 | (0.82) | (1.04) | (3.92) | (2.63) | (0.48) | (0.32) | (1.10) | (0.42) | (0.00) | (0.32) | (0.00) |
| 卢乙 | 0.75 | 0.90 | 8.50 | 4.50 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 2.10 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.57 |
| 20 | (0.96) | (0.99) | (8.07) | (3.00) | (0.70) | (0.42) | (1./3) | (0.67) | (0.45) | (0.67) | (0.79) |
| DB | 1.75 | 2.30 | 8.80 | 0./5 | 0.60 | 0.30 | 3.70 | 0.70 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.00 |
| ייים | (1.20) | (1.37) | (3.11) | (3.40) | (0.70) | (10.0) | (1./0) | (1.00) | (0.45) | (0.44) | (0.00) |
| P1 | (0.00) | (0.00 | (1 27) | 0.75 | (0.22) | 0.30 | (0.00) | (0.00) | 0.00 | (0.22) | (0 20) |
| הם | 0 00 | 0.00) | (1.27) | (0.30) | (0.32) | (0.40) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | 0 00 | (0.30) |
| Ъ₽ | 10.00 | (0.00 | (1 25) | (0.00 | (0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | (0.00 | 10.00 |
| ne | 0 00 | (0.00) | (1.23) | | 1 40 | | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| 50 | (0 00) | 0.20 | 10 101 | 10 061 | 1.4U | 1.00 | 0.30 | 4.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 23.00 |
| MU | 0 00 | (0.03) | 0.40) | (0.90) | (1.33) | (3.33) | (2.30) | (1./3) | 0 00 | (0.42) | 3 13 |
| 1.1 V | (0 00) | (0 00) | (0 00) | (0 00) | (0 00) | 10 621 | (0.20 | (0 12) | (0 00) | (0 33) | 12 071 |
| T.S | 4 75 | 1 20 | 0.00) | 0 00 | 0 00 | 0 00 | 0 40 | 1 00 | 5 80 | 1 40 | 1 43 |
| 10 | (2.99) | (0.92) | (0.00) | (0,00) | (0,00) | (0,00) | (0.70) | (1.05) | (1.48) | (1.51) | (1.40) |
| | / | | | | | | | / | / | | / |

÷

Appendix 5.3 Mean (se) frequency (per 50 FOV) of phytoplankton taxa in the grazed treat-ments of the enclosure experiments (1-11). See Table 5.31 for taxa codes.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 00 | 9.00 | 13.78 | 23.30 | 33.00 | 27.60 | 15.30 | 16.50 | 12.20 | 31.75 | 27.14 | 4.43 |
| | (5.72) | (6.22) | (6.58) | (9.06) | (5.08) | (4.50) | (3.47) | (5.67) | (7.94) | (7.52) | (3.69) |
| SP | 5.00 | 6.11 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 1.90 | 2.50 | 2.20 | 3.40 | 5.13 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| ~~ | (3.56) | (3.10) | (0.32) | (0.82) | (1.79) | (1.84) | (1.32) | (3.69) | (4.55) | (1.15) | (1.41) |
| SS | 12.50 | 5.11 | 2.40 | 3.25 | 13.70 | 5.40 | 3.40 | 1.30 | 1.38 | 2.00 | 3.71 |
| тs | 0 00 | (3.22) | 0 00 | (2.03) | (3.00) 29 50 | 6 50 | 4 80 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 0.29 | 0.00 |
| 10 | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (10.7) | (4.50) | (2.57) | (2.76) | (2.82) | (0.49) | (0.00) |
| CN | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.67) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| AN | 1.00 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 3.40 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 3.88 | 6.86 | 3.43 |
| | (1.15) | (0.73) | (0.00) | (0.50) | (2.76) | (4.00) | (0.00) | (0.53) | (2.70) | (5.73) | (2.99) |
| CS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| ٣O | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.48) | (1.03) | 1 30 | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | 0.00 |
| τU | (0 00) | (0 00) | (0, 00) | (0, 00) | (0, 00) | (0.32) | (2 00) | (0 00) | (0.00) | (0,00) | (0.00) |
| F1 | 1.75 | 1.56 | 0.20 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 1.30 | 3.60 | 0.70 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.57 |
| | (1.50) | (1.74) | (0.42) | (1.41) | (0.53) | (0.82) | (1.35) | (0.67) | (0.93) | (1.15) | (0.79) |
| F2 | 2.75 | 2.78 | 1.10 | 5.00 | 2.50 | 2.40 | 4.40 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 2.71 | 1.57 |
| | (2.50) | (1.48) | (0.74) | (3.37) | (1.72) | (1.58) | (2.32) | (2.55) | (1.83) | (1.89) | (1.51) |
| F3 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.70 | 1.80 | 1.40 | 0.80 | 1.25 | 0.57 | 1.29 |
| | (0.50) | (0.44) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.82) | (2.25) | (1.17) | (1.03) | (1.16) | (0.98) | (1.11) |
| SM | 13.50 | 12.44 | 4.30 | (1 29) | (21 1) | 0.40 | 2.50 | (2 04) | (1 19) | (2 73) | (2 15) |
| \mathbf{CL} | 0.50 | 0.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 1.50 | 2.40 | 2.60 | 9.13 | 4.71 | 4.14 |
| | (1.00) | (1.30) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (1.10) | (1.08) | (2.27) | (3.66) | (6.08) | (2.21) | (2.79) |
| со | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 3.10 | 0.90 | 2.80 | 0.90 | 0.25 | 0.43 | 0.14 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.50) | (2.18) | (0.74) | (1.55) | (1.29) | (0.46) | (0.79) | (0.38) |
| OM | 0.00 | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.20 | 1.50 | 1.90 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.73) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (3.61) | (1.65) | (1.45) | (0.85) | (0.46) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| MA | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.70 | 0.30 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 8.14 |
| CP | (0.00) | (0.67) | (0.32) 2 10 | (0.00) 1.25 | (0.00) | (0.95) | (0.48) | (1.49) | (1.31) | (0.95) | (2.73) |
| GE | (1.73) | (1.39) | (1, 66) | (0.96) | (0.63) | (0.53) | (1.03) | (0.97) | (0.46) | (0.49) | (0.49) |
| CY | 0.25 | 0.44 | 5.20 | 2.50 | 16.30 | 5.40 | 2.30 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.29 |
| | (0.50) | (0.53) | (4.08) | (1.29) | (16.1) | (1.65) | (1.89) | (0.00) | (0.35) | (0.38) | (0.76) |
| СМ | 0.25 | 0.44 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.70 | 1.00 | 1.60 | 7.10 | 1.63 | 1.00 | 20.00 |
| | (0.50) | (0.53) | (0.32) | (0.50) | (1.06) | (0.94) | (1.51) | (3.75) | (0.74) | (0.82) | (7.48) |
| P1 | 3.50 | 3.56 | 6.50 | 1.50 | 3.20 | 3.60 | 3.80 | 3.30 | 2.25 | 0.29 | 3.00 |
| רם | (3.70) | (2.13) | (2./6) | (1.73) | (1.55) | (1.65) | (2.30) | (2.95) | (1.58) | (0.49) | (2.52) |
| £ 4 | (2 52) | (3 54) | (1 84) | 13.50 | (2 55) | 15.70 | (2 22) | 4.00 | 13 941 | (2 56) | /0 90) |
| P3 | 1.00 | 2.44 | 2.90 | 1.50 | 7.50 | 34.80 | 15.00 | 11.30 | 7.25 | 2.29 | 6.14 |
| | (2.00) | (1.94) | (1.37) | (0.58) | (4.53) | (5.18) | (5.60) | (12.1) | (2.66) | (1.11) | (2.73) |
| P4 | 4.50 | 9.22 | 12.50 | 5.75 | 2.60 | 5.10 | 2.70 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.57 | 0.14 |
| | (1.91) | (3.60) | (4.35) | (2.99) | (1.71) | (2.92) | (1.95) | (1.60) | (0.83) | (0.53) | (0.38) |
| P5 | 2.00 | 5.33 | 7.90 | 1.50 | 1.10 | 1.90 | 2.10 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.29 |
| т 1 | (2.16) | (2.96) | (3.75) | (0.58) | (1.10) | (3.35) | (1.45) | (0.42) | (0.46) | (0.00) | (0.49) |
| ЦΤ | (0 00) | (0.00) | 12 261 | 1.00 | 0.20 | (0.00) | (0.20) | (0.00) | (0.00) | 0.14 | (0.00) |
| г5 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 5.70 | 1.00 | 0 60 | 0 30 | 1 80 | 0 40 | 0 63 | 0 14 | 0.29 |
| | (0.00) | (0.71) | (3.33) | (1.41) | (0.70) | (0.48) | (1.62) | (0.52) | (1.06) | (0.38) | (0.49) |
| DB | 0.25 | 0.56 | 3.20 | 2.50 | 0.80 | 0.20 | 1.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.00 |
| | (0.50) | (0.88) | (2.30) | (2.08) | (1.03) | (0.42) | (0.99) | (0.32) | (0.00) | (0.38) | (0.00) |
| РΤ | 0.00 | 0.11 | 2.10 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | (0.00) | (0.33) | (1.45) | (0.00) | (0.70) | (0.42) | (0.42) | (0.85) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| DE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PG | (0.00) | | (0.82) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) |
| 50 | (0.50) | (0.53) | (0 42) | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.40 | 4.00 | 0.75 | 0.43 | 13.00 |
| MV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0 10 | 0 60 | 0 10 | (2.91) | 0 38 | 0 00 | 1 29 |
| | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.50) | (0.32) | (0.52) | (0.32) | (0.48) | (0.52) | (0.00) | (1.70) |
| LS | 3.25 | 1.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 1.30 | 7.88 | 1.14 | 1.14 |
| | (0.96) | (1.12) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.00) | (0.72) | (2.67) | (3.44) | (1.07) | (1.21) |

e.

Merrick, C. J. & Ganf, G. G. (1988) Effects of zooplankton grazing on phytoplankton communities in Mt Bold Reservoir, South Australia, using enclosures. *Marine and Freshwater Research 39*(4), 503-523.

NOTE: This publication is included in the print copy of the thesis held in the University of Adelaide Library.

It is also available online to authorised users at: <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF9880503</u>